

**STEVEN CAMBIAN'S  
DETAILED REVIEW :**

**SECRET  
SPACE  
UFOS  
FASTWALKERS**



1  
00:00:16,139 --> 00:00:09,040  
foreign

2  
00:00:50,250 --> 00:00:47,410  
[Music]

3  
00:01:14,929 --> 00:00:50,260  
thank you

4  
00:01:14,939 --> 00:01:21,350  
foreign

5  
00:02:01,100 --> 00:02:00,410  
[Music]

6  
00:02:10,689 --> 00:02:01,110  
thank you

7  
00:03:09,820 --> 00:02:24,949  
[Music]

8  
00:03:09,830 --> 00:03:15,820  
[Applause]

9  
00:03:43,030 --> 00:03:25,180  
[Music]

10  
00:03:58,030 --> 00:03:43,040  
foreign

11  
00:03:58,040 --> 00:04:14,929  
[Music]

12  
00:04:19,969 --> 00:04:18,170  
greetings and salutations friends and

13  
00:04:22,189 --> 00:04:19,979

welcome back especially to all of our

14

00:04:25,189 --> 00:04:22,199

new friends we've had quite a flood of

15

00:04:29,150 --> 00:04:25,199

subscribers and new subscribers in the

16

00:04:32,330 --> 00:04:29,160

last few days which I am highly happy

17

00:04:35,210 --> 00:04:32,340

about we want to welcome old friends and

18

00:04:36,249 --> 00:04:35,220

especially you new friends here to True

19

00:04:39,469 --> 00:04:36,259

Seekers

20

00:04:43,249 --> 00:04:39,479

so we have in the past reviewed some

21

00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:43,259

terrible documentaries uh terrible and

22

00:04:49,610 --> 00:04:46,320

everybody knows that I rag on a lot of

23

00:04:52,249 --> 00:04:49,620

these documentary filmmakers uh about

24

00:04:54,110 --> 00:04:52,259

the money grab

25

00:04:56,150 --> 00:04:54,120

you know to me I grew up with

26  
00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:56,160  
documentaries my father was a huge

27  
00:05:01,249 --> 00:04:58,320  
supporter of PBS because of the

28  
00:05:04,670 --> 00:05:01,259  
documentaries that they produced

29  
00:05:07,010 --> 00:05:04,680  
um you know uh PBS was one of the few

30  
00:05:09,969 --> 00:05:07,020  
places that you could go to before cable

31  
00:05:12,409 --> 00:05:09,979  
TV and streaming services and see

32  
00:05:16,129 --> 00:05:12,419  
well-produced well-researched well

33  
00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:16,139  
filmed well edited good documentaries so

34  
00:05:20,870 --> 00:05:17,759  
every year my father would throw a

35  
00:05:23,810 --> 00:05:20,880  
couple of dollars at PBS because he

36  
00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:23,820  
really really enjoyed documentaries and

37  
00:05:28,610 --> 00:05:26,880  
um you know one of my memories of

38  
00:05:31,129 --> 00:05:28,620

spending time with my father was

39

00:05:34,370 --> 00:05:31,139

watching those documentaries

40

00:05:36,710 --> 00:05:34,380

and PBS documentaries gave me this view

41

00:05:39,469 --> 00:05:36,720

of documentaries what they should be

42

00:05:41,390 --> 00:05:39,479

first of all they should be as truthful

43

00:05:44,650 --> 00:05:41,400

as possible

44

00:05:48,409 --> 00:05:44,660

you know and secondly they should be

45

00:05:50,749 --> 00:05:48,419

informative educational and also

46

00:05:52,909 --> 00:05:50,759

certainly they should be entertainment

47

00:05:55,430 --> 00:05:52,919

uh they should be entertaining A

48

00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:55,440

Documentary is after all still a form of

49

00:06:00,409 --> 00:05:58,080

entertainment but I think it is Worlds

50

00:06:02,450 --> 00:06:00,419

above you know I don't watch very much

51  
00:06:04,129 --> 00:06:02,460  
fiction television other than science

52  
00:06:05,870 --> 00:06:04,139  
fiction which I freely admit I'm an

53  
00:06:09,290 --> 00:06:05,880  
addict of

54  
00:06:11,629 --> 00:06:09,300  
um but I really spend most of my viewing

55  
00:06:14,210 --> 00:06:11,639  
time watching documentaries and not just

56  
00:06:17,510 --> 00:06:14,220  
about UFOs on various subjects

57  
00:06:19,029 --> 00:06:17,520  
but when you get into UFO documentaries

58  
00:06:22,670 --> 00:06:19,039  
um the the

59  
00:06:25,189 --> 00:06:22,680  
usual expectations of a documentary

60  
00:06:28,309 --> 00:06:25,199  
often are thrown out the window

61  
00:06:30,770 --> 00:06:28,319  
many of the documentaries about UFOs and

62  
00:06:32,749 --> 00:06:30,780  
aliens are simply garbage they are not

63  
00:06:36,650 --> 00:06:32,759

well researched they're not well filmed

64

00:06:38,330 --> 00:06:36,660

up until recently I'd say the last five

65

00:06:41,029 --> 00:06:38,340

or ten years

66

00:06:42,650 --> 00:06:41,039

UFO documentaries have historically been

67

00:06:45,050 --> 00:06:42,660

low quality

68

00:06:46,129 --> 00:06:45,060

garbage production sort of you know

69

00:06:49,189 --> 00:06:46,139

indie

70

00:06:50,110 --> 00:06:49,199

terribly filmed not very well edited bad

71

00:06:52,730 --> 00:06:50,120

sound

72

00:06:55,189 --> 00:06:52,740

I am encouraged to see that UFO

73

00:06:58,430 --> 00:06:55,199

documentaries have taken quite a step up

74

00:07:00,770 --> 00:06:58,440

in quality lately however the quality of

75

00:07:04,730 --> 00:07:00,780

the information that they give you is

76

00:07:06,650 --> 00:07:04,740

often very let's just call it suspect

77

00:07:09,830 --> 00:07:06,660

um people making statements of fact

78

00:07:12,710 --> 00:07:09,840

without any facts being in evidence and

79

00:07:15,770 --> 00:07:12,720

and to support those is one of those

80

00:07:17,450 --> 00:07:15,780

things that really bothers me uh you

81

00:07:19,249 --> 00:07:17,460

know quite often we'll see UFO

82

00:07:21,710 --> 00:07:19,259

documentaries and people are telling all

83

00:07:23,689 --> 00:07:21,720

kinds of Fantastical stories and we've

84

00:07:25,730 --> 00:07:23,699

seen it from certain producers of

85

00:07:27,770 --> 00:07:25,740

garbage documentaries that we've covered

86

00:07:32,270 --> 00:07:27,780

in the past

87

00:07:36,110 --> 00:07:32,280

um I uh kind of am gonna go and try to

88

00:07:39,409 --> 00:07:36,120

watch some other documentaries related

89

00:07:41,629 --> 00:07:39,419  
to this topic and cover them here

90

00:07:46,249 --> 00:07:41,639  
um tonight of course uh we are talking

91

00:07:50,450 --> 00:07:46,259  
about secret space UFOs fast Walkers and

92

00:07:52,610 --> 00:07:50,460  
uh this is of course something of uh an

93

00:07:56,870 --> 00:07:52,620  
interest of mine for those unaware the

94

00:07:58,370 --> 00:07:56,880  
term fast Walker is a code word that has

95

00:07:59,930 --> 00:07:58,380  
been identified as a code word

96

00:08:02,390 --> 00:07:59,940  
essentially that the United States

97

00:08:08,029 --> 00:08:02,400  
government and perhaps other governments

98

00:08:11,110 --> 00:08:08,039  
use to describe UFOs in space uh and

99

00:08:13,249 --> 00:08:11,120  
this term has been found in Declassified

100

00:08:15,050 --> 00:08:13,259  
documents by the United States

101

00:08:18,890 --> 00:08:15,060

government and more

102

00:08:21,469 --> 00:08:18,900

uh so the term is fast Walkers this

103

00:08:24,890 --> 00:08:21,479

documentary sort of plays off of that

104

00:08:27,529 --> 00:08:24,900

again it's called secret space UFOs fast

105

00:08:29,869 --> 00:08:27,539

Walkers and there is a link in the

106

00:08:32,690 --> 00:08:29,879

description of this video tonight where

107

00:08:36,469 --> 00:08:32,700

you two can uh purchase the documentary

108

00:08:40,250 --> 00:08:36,479

if you so choose to now before we get

109

00:08:42,589 --> 00:08:40,260

into my notes I have I have so many

110

00:08:45,650 --> 00:08:42,599

notes about this one before we get into

111

00:08:49,210 --> 00:08:45,660

the notes in full disclosure

112

00:08:53,630 --> 00:08:49,220

pardon the pun I have to say uh that

113

00:08:56,570 --> 00:08:53,640

spooky who once worked for us uh here uh

114

00:08:59,930 --> 00:08:56,580

as a graphics person is also a very

115

00:09:02,930 --> 00:08:59,940

talented uh video editor and for this

116

00:09:05,030 --> 00:09:02,940

project I'm not sure how much but spooky

117

00:09:07,490 --> 00:09:05,040

was responsible for editing in this

118

00:09:09,710 --> 00:09:07,500

project but before anybody starts

119

00:09:12,590 --> 00:09:09,720

spreading rumors or anything like that

120

00:09:15,350 --> 00:09:12,600

Spooky's only responsibility as far as I

121

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:15,360

could tell with this film was some

122

00:09:19,070 --> 00:09:16,320

editing

123

00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:19,080

spooky was not responsible for the

124

00:09:26,210 --> 00:09:22,080

content you know the subject matter the

125

00:09:27,590 --> 00:09:26,220

the interviews or anything like that so

126

00:09:29,630 --> 00:09:27,600

um you know I'm just putting that out

127

00:09:33,650 --> 00:09:29,640

there spooky it was involved in this

128

00:09:36,889 --> 00:09:33,660

project now I'm sure some some idiots uh

129

00:09:39,949 --> 00:09:36,899

especially lying scumbags might say oh

130

00:09:42,650 --> 00:09:39,959

well he's given he he's given them a

131

00:09:43,250 --> 00:09:42,660

pass or whatever other nonsense

132

00:09:45,889 --> 00:09:43,260

um

133

00:09:49,250 --> 00:09:45,899

now uh since Spooky's only

134

00:09:52,550 --> 00:09:49,260

responsibility was uh editing as far as

135

00:09:55,850 --> 00:09:52,560

I know you know uh my tongue is not tied

136

00:09:58,009 --> 00:09:55,860

uh now will I talk about the editing

137

00:10:00,829 --> 00:09:58,019

maybe uh but there's really not much to

138

00:10:02,870 --> 00:10:00,839

talk about it it was well edited

139

00:10:04,850 --> 00:10:02,880

um and as far as I understand spooky

140

00:10:07,610 --> 00:10:04,860

didn't do all of the editing just a

141

00:10:10,250 --> 00:10:07,620

portion of it I don't know what portion

142

00:10:14,030 --> 00:10:10,260

um somebody can correct me if they are

143

00:10:16,870 --> 00:10:14,040

aware uh however the entire film was

144

00:10:18,650 --> 00:10:16,880

produced and directed by one Darcy Weir

145

00:10:21,410 --> 00:10:18,660

and uh

146

00:10:24,110 --> 00:10:21,420

Darcy has produced many films some of

147

00:10:25,910 --> 00:10:24,120

which I really liked

148

00:10:28,850 --> 00:10:25,920

um and some of which I didn't like so

149

00:10:30,650 --> 00:10:28,860

much so I'm gonna try to be as Fair as

150

00:10:36,170 --> 00:10:30,660

possible

151  
00:10:42,050 --> 00:10:38,389  
um so

152  
00:10:44,449 --> 00:10:42,060  
the code open the the film opens talking

153  
00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:44,459  
about the code name fast Walker which

154  
00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:48,000  
was used by NORAD North American you

155  
00:10:53,810 --> 00:10:49,920  
know they're responsible NORAD is

156  
00:10:55,850 --> 00:10:53,820  
responsible for everything in our skies

157  
00:10:58,430 --> 00:10:55,860  
um and that term fast Walkers was used

158  
00:11:01,850 --> 00:10:58,440  
by NORAD to designate UFO sightings

159  
00:11:03,829 --> 00:11:01,860  
entering Earth from outer space so these

160  
00:11:05,949 --> 00:11:03,839  
are very specific according to the term

161  
00:11:10,250 --> 00:11:05,959  
fast Walker this

162  
00:11:14,210 --> 00:11:10,260  
these type of UFOs fast Walkers are the

163  
00:11:17,569 --> 00:11:14,220

term fast Walker is specifically used as

164

00:11:20,810 --> 00:11:17,579

a designation for UFOs that come from

165

00:11:22,430 --> 00:11:20,820

space and enter Earth's atmosphere from

166

00:11:24,769 --> 00:11:22,440

outer space

167

00:11:26,750 --> 00:11:24,779

uh I do have to say right off the bat

168

00:11:30,170 --> 00:11:26,760

that this documentary includes many

169

00:11:32,389 --> 00:11:30,180

historical documents and I took note and

170

00:11:34,910 --> 00:11:32,399

just said historical documents included

171

00:11:37,310 --> 00:11:34,920

very good research here

172

00:11:39,949 --> 00:11:37,320

so often some of these documentaries

173

00:11:42,530 --> 00:11:39,959

will just cite a a document and you

174

00:11:44,569 --> 00:11:42,540

don't get to see it now the documents

175

00:11:46,190 --> 00:11:44,579

are included in the documentary they're

176

00:11:49,850 --> 00:11:46,200

shown on the screen they're very clear

177

00:11:51,949 --> 00:11:49,860

easy to read so if one wanted to you can

178

00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:51,959

make screenshots of those historical

179

00:11:58,069 --> 00:11:54,839

documents and find out more I find that

180

00:12:00,410 --> 00:11:58,079

to be uh they did that very very well

181

00:12:02,329 --> 00:12:00,420

throughout this entire documentary they

182

00:12:05,930 --> 00:12:02,339

included all kinds of historical

183

00:12:08,810 --> 00:12:05,940

documents mentions of fast Walkers you

184

00:12:10,790 --> 00:12:08,820

can see that this documentary was very

185

00:12:13,730 --> 00:12:10,800

well researched this isn't just people

186

00:12:16,130 --> 00:12:13,740

saying things here's the documents that

187

00:12:18,170 --> 00:12:16,140

we're talking about when we say the

188

00:12:20,210 --> 00:12:18,180

United States government has this code

189

00:12:22,449 --> 00:12:20,220

word fast Walkers here's the documents

190

00:12:25,550 --> 00:12:22,459

from NORAD that were Declassified

191

00:12:27,949 --> 00:12:25,560

to show that yeah they have this term

192

00:12:29,030 --> 00:12:27,959

fast walkers

193

00:12:32,650 --> 00:12:29,040

um

194

00:12:35,690 --> 00:12:32,660

the film begins with the May 14 1973

195

00:12:37,490 --> 00:12:35,700

incident during a Saturn rocket launch

196

00:12:40,069 --> 00:12:37,500

which was carrying the first space

197

00:12:41,630 --> 00:12:40,079

station into orbit oh before we get into

198

00:12:43,009 --> 00:12:41,640

this the other thing that I just have to

199

00:12:45,710 --> 00:12:43,019

say is

200

00:12:47,810 --> 00:12:45,720

you know growing up I built a lot of

201

00:12:50,509 --> 00:12:47,820

model rockets and things like that I

202

00:12:53,210 --> 00:12:50,519

followed NASA uh the space shuttle

203

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:53,220

launches the ISS Sky you know everything

204

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:55,680

that I could the history

205

00:13:01,550 --> 00:12:59,040

um and this May 14th 1973 in incident

206

00:13:03,889 --> 00:13:01,560

surrounded Skylab which was a hundred

207

00:13:05,150 --> 00:13:03,899

ton first

208

00:13:07,610 --> 00:13:05,160

um American

209

00:13:08,569 --> 00:13:07,620

uh space station

210

00:13:11,629 --> 00:13:08,579

um

211

00:13:15,470 --> 00:13:11,639

and had 10 000 cubic feet of space in it

212

00:13:18,230 --> 00:13:15,480

it was uh they used Skylab to study long

213

00:13:20,449 --> 00:13:18,240

duration space flight on the human body

214

00:13:23,449 --> 00:13:20,459

this documentary includes an incredible

215

00:13:27,110 --> 00:13:23,459

amount of very very well researched and

216

00:13:29,750 --> 00:13:27,120

good historical detail into these events

217

00:13:31,910 --> 00:13:29,760

you know not just saying hey this thing

218

00:13:34,370 --> 00:13:31,920

you know this NASA flight there was a

219

00:13:37,069 --> 00:13:34,380

UFO here it is they they sort of

220

00:13:39,769 --> 00:13:37,079

explained to you what Skylab was about I

221

00:13:42,410 --> 00:13:39,779

appreciated that because Skylab served

222

00:13:45,230 --> 00:13:42,420

as a sort of orbital observation

223

00:13:46,850 --> 00:13:45,240

platform and scientific research space

224

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:46,860

station the first one of its type

225

00:13:52,610 --> 00:13:49,680

launched by the United States they had

226

00:13:55,730 --> 00:13:52,620

special Optics on board Skylab to study

227

00:13:57,290 --> 00:13:55,740

the Sun the moon and more

228

00:13:59,690 --> 00:13:57,300

um and astronauts who went there would

229

00:14:02,030 --> 00:13:59,700

study the Sun the Earth uh in ways that

230

00:14:04,009 --> 00:14:02,040

were never possible before the

231

00:14:06,710 --> 00:14:04,019

documentary shows that

232

00:14:09,170 --> 00:14:06,720

uh so getting into the UFOs of that

233

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:09,180

event while passing over Africa there

234

00:14:13,850 --> 00:14:11,040

was a bright red object that was

235

00:14:17,530 --> 00:14:13,860

oscillating between bright and dim every

236

00:14:20,810 --> 00:14:17,540

uh every 10 seconds

237

00:14:23,210 --> 00:14:20,820

but visual content was lost after a

238

00:14:26,889 --> 00:14:23,220

visual contact of that object was lost

239

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:26,899

after about 20 minutes uh and this is

240

00:14:34,250 --> 00:14:30,959

was included in NASA documentation that

241

00:14:36,110 --> 00:14:34,260

supported the sighting so we've got an

242

00:14:39,829 --> 00:14:36,120

excellent story here that includes the

243

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:39,839

NASA documentation Oh and before we get

244

00:14:44,750 --> 00:14:42,480

fully into this also one of my pet

245

00:14:47,569 --> 00:14:44,760

peeves that I can't stand when people

246

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:47,579

make documentaries is

247

00:14:54,230 --> 00:14:50,880

did you know that sometimes on YouTube

248

00:14:56,810 --> 00:14:54,240

if you play the trailer to a film or a

249

00:15:00,170 --> 00:14:56,820

movie you get a copyright claim

250

00:15:02,509 --> 00:15:00,180

which I think is absolutely ridiculous

251  
00:15:04,490 --> 00:15:02,519  
if people are making films they should

252  
00:15:08,750 --> 00:15:04,500  
want people to review them talk about

253  
00:15:11,210 --> 00:15:08,760  
them uh you know do do uh do videos

254  
00:15:14,990 --> 00:15:11,220  
about them why should you not be able to

255  
00:15:17,329 --> 00:15:15,000  
play the the trailer in this case I

256  
00:15:19,670 --> 00:15:17,339  
checked and I will not get a copyright

257  
00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:19,680  
claimer from playing the trailer for you

258  
00:15:24,590 --> 00:15:22,800  
so before we get full head long in

259  
00:15:27,350 --> 00:15:24,600  
um I want to show you the trailer

260  
00:15:38,970 --> 00:15:27,360  
uh and again we are reviewing secret

261  
00:15:38,980 --> 00:15:45,410  
[Music]

262  
00:15:50,210 --> 00:15:48,110  
UFO news there have been unexplained

263  
00:15:52,730 --> 00:15:50,220

sightings of flying objects in the sky

264

00:15:54,889 --> 00:15:52,740

for decades the Pentagon recently formed

265

00:16:00,350 --> 00:15:54,899

a new office to study UFO reports and

266

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:05,329

[Music]

267

00:16:10,610 --> 00:16:08,639

we're at a disadvantage here in studying

268

00:16:14,090 --> 00:16:10,620

this subject because we are dealing with

269

00:16:16,970 --> 00:16:14,100

a structure of secrecy that has a lot of

270

00:16:18,889 --> 00:16:16,980

cars the stuff that NASA has released or

271

00:16:21,110 --> 00:16:18,899

talked about astronauts have seen stuff

272

00:16:24,110 --> 00:16:21,120

following the space station or capsules

273

00:16:27,769 --> 00:16:24,120

or whatever I think they're observing us

274

00:16:28,970 --> 00:16:27,779

so you saw on it right and if you say

275

00:16:31,090 --> 00:16:28,980

that there's something really really

276

00:16:33,470 --> 00:16:31,100

special about Earth in order to support

277

00:16:35,689 --> 00:16:33,480

your hypothesis that we're the only

278

00:16:37,069 --> 00:16:35,699

clever things of around you know if you

279

00:16:38,569 --> 00:16:37,079

say something is a miracle you're

280

00:16:41,389 --> 00:16:38,579

probably not doing science so this

281

00:16:44,509 --> 00:16:41,399

Tehran pilot that almost crashed his F4

282

00:16:46,370 --> 00:16:44,519

back in the 70s in Tehran that was an

283

00:16:47,350 --> 00:16:46,380

incident their government should care

284

00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:47,360

about it

285

00:16:52,610 --> 00:16:49,920

unprecedented stuff nothing like it even

286

00:16:55,370 --> 00:16:52,620

remotely has happened is requiring that

287

00:16:58,490 --> 00:16:55,380

all of the entities

288

00:17:00,590 --> 00:16:58,500

so there we have the trailer

289

00:17:02,569 --> 00:17:00,600

um and uh we can see some of the

290

00:17:05,030 --> 00:17:02,579

Personalities in fact I think most of

291

00:17:06,530 --> 00:17:05,040

them that were involved in the film uh

292

00:17:08,569 --> 00:17:06,540

and that's another thing that I would

293

00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:08,579

like to just point out quickly before we

294

00:17:12,370 --> 00:17:11,280

continue with more detailed analysis of

295

00:17:16,130 --> 00:17:12,380

the film

296

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:16,140

there was a time when anything related

297

00:17:20,230 --> 00:17:18,000

to UFOs and aliens that was on

298

00:17:24,169 --> 00:17:20,240

television or in a documentary

299

00:17:27,470 --> 00:17:24,179

would have both sides of the story

300

00:17:29,390 --> 00:17:27,480

um in other words you know uh some of

301  
00:17:31,370 --> 00:17:29,400  
these people involved in this film are

302  
00:17:33,789 --> 00:17:31,380  
are real Believers in an alien

303  
00:17:37,730 --> 00:17:33,799  
intelligence and presence on Earth

304  
00:17:40,130 --> 00:17:37,740  
but nicely is Seth Shaw stack is also

305  
00:17:42,650 --> 00:17:40,140  
included to be a little more rational a

306  
00:17:44,510 --> 00:17:42,660  
little more skeptical voice and I

307  
00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:44,520  
thought it was incredibly refreshing to

308  
00:17:51,529 --> 00:17:48,480  
see that return to let's let's give you

309  
00:17:54,409 --> 00:17:51,539  
the whole story let's let us a more

310  
00:17:56,510 --> 00:17:54,419  
skeptical voice in here as well which is

311  
00:17:59,270 --> 00:17:56,520  
something that is severely lacking in

312  
00:18:04,370 --> 00:17:59,280  
most documentaries lately

313  
00:18:08,270 --> 00:18:04,380

um so uh we we start the film this film

314

00:18:11,770 --> 00:18:08,280

starts with this first sighting uh from

315

00:18:15,890 --> 00:18:11,780

May 14 1973 and again it includes

316

00:18:18,049 --> 00:18:15,900

documentation from NASA backing up that

317

00:18:20,510 --> 00:18:18,059

a UFO sighting took place again

318

00:18:22,669 --> 00:18:20,520

refreshing look we've got there's some

319

00:18:25,789 --> 00:18:22,679

evidence here that we can show you to

320

00:18:28,370 --> 00:18:25,799

support what we're telling you uh that

321

00:18:30,830 --> 00:18:28,380

while passing over Africa a bright red

322

00:18:33,770 --> 00:18:30,840

object was oscillating between bright

323

00:18:35,990 --> 00:18:33,780

and dim every 10 seconds and visual

324

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,000

contact was lost after 20 minutes the

325

00:18:40,909 --> 00:18:38,160

documentation to support the sighting is

326

00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:40,919

included in the film uh that's very good

327

00:18:47,090 --> 00:18:44,160

another thing that I noticed uh I I am a

328

00:18:49,970 --> 00:18:47,100

musician I have very good ears and I

329

00:18:53,450 --> 00:18:49,980

just was on Dave Scott from spaced out

330

00:18:55,490 --> 00:18:53,460

radios uh show uh Dave Scott did some of

331

00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:55,500

the voiceovers and read some of the

332

00:18:59,690 --> 00:18:58,080

astronauts original conversation in

333

00:19:01,310 --> 00:18:59,700

other words there was a text document

334

00:19:05,090 --> 00:19:01,320

and

335

00:19:07,310 --> 00:19:05,100

um that I suppose Darcy found uh that

336

00:19:09,950 --> 00:19:07,320

was a conversation between the NASA

337

00:19:14,029 --> 00:19:09,960

astronauts in space and and ground

338

00:19:15,950 --> 00:19:14,039

control and they reenacted that uh and

339

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:15,960

Dave Scott was the voice of one of the

340

00:19:20,210 --> 00:19:18,240

astronauts just just a weird thing that

341

00:19:22,250 --> 00:19:20,220

I noticed but I thought that was a nice

342

00:19:24,830 --> 00:19:22,260

to me it was like an Easter egg that

343

00:19:26,930 --> 00:19:24,840

they Dave Scott from spaced out radio

344

00:19:29,810 --> 00:19:26,940

was the voice of one of the astronauts

345

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:29,820

which I thought was uh he did a good job

346

00:19:35,090 --> 00:19:31,440

and it was nice to hear that

347

00:19:38,090 --> 00:19:35,100

conversation recreated uh I thought that

348

00:19:40,850 --> 00:19:38,100

was incredibly well done because uh they

349

00:19:43,850 --> 00:19:40,860

could have just read the document but

350

00:19:44,570 --> 00:19:43,860

they gave a nice Recreation

351

00:19:46,610 --> 00:19:44,580

um

352

00:19:48,350 --> 00:19:46,620

and so what we find out about that

353

00:19:50,390 --> 00:19:48,360

sighting is that there was no known

354

00:19:52,430 --> 00:19:50,400

satellites and from the documentation

355

00:19:56,590 --> 00:19:52,440

that they included there was no known

356

00:20:00,169 --> 00:19:56,600

satellites or orbital debris known Space

357

00:20:03,409 --> 00:20:00,179

trash anywhere near the sky lab during

358

00:20:05,330 --> 00:20:03,419

this incredible UFO sighting and it was

359

00:20:08,630 --> 00:20:05,340

also confirmed that sighting was

360

00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:08,640

confirmed by NORAD so this is a genuine

361

00:20:15,049 --> 00:20:12,240

UFO meaning they don't know what it is

362

00:20:17,450 --> 00:20:15,059

completely unidentified seemed to

363

00:20:19,610 --> 00:20:17,460

exhibit intelligent control as well

364

00:20:22,450 --> 00:20:19,620

which is another sign that this is not

365

00:20:26,090 --> 00:20:22,460

space debris this is not you know

366

00:20:28,130 --> 00:20:26,100

ordinary terrestrial objects apparently

367

00:20:30,110 --> 00:20:28,140

the film mentions there's four

368

00:20:32,690 --> 00:20:30,120

photographs taken with 35 millimeter

369

00:20:35,390 --> 00:20:32,700

camera 300 millimeter lens and they give

370

00:20:39,289 --> 00:20:35,400

the frames and you can look that up you

371

00:20:41,450 --> 00:20:39,299

can go see photos of this anybody you

372

00:20:44,630 --> 00:20:41,460

know I've said this before the mark of

373

00:20:46,909 --> 00:20:44,640

great research is that I can go after

374

00:20:49,610 --> 00:20:46,919

the the researcher and find the same

375

00:20:51,770 --> 00:20:49,620

results so in the case of this first

376

00:20:55,430 --> 00:20:51,780

case they present it's very compelling

377

00:20:59,210 --> 00:20:55,440

there is a genuine UFO here's the frames

378

00:21:00,289 --> 00:20:59,220

you can get those from NASA I believe

379

00:21:02,450 --> 00:21:00,299

um

380

00:21:04,909 --> 00:21:02,460

and interestingly there's a little bit

381

00:21:07,370 --> 00:21:04,919

of a conspiracy about this because NASA

382

00:21:10,190 --> 00:21:07,380

that they tape all everything that

383

00:21:11,810 --> 00:21:10,200

happens on a spacecraft is at least

384

00:21:13,610 --> 00:21:11,820

audio recorded in other words the

385

00:21:15,710 --> 00:21:13,620

conversations between the astronauts so

386

00:21:18,529 --> 00:21:15,720

there's a bit of a conspiracy about this

387

00:21:21,110 --> 00:21:18,539

UFO sighting because NASA says that

388

00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:21,120

their Channel a taping system was not

389

00:21:25,370 --> 00:21:23,760

active during the UFO encounter in other

390

00:21:27,650 --> 00:21:25,380

words they weren't recording for some

391

00:21:30,830 --> 00:21:27,660

reason the astronauts conversation while

392

00:21:33,289 --> 00:21:30,840

they were viewing this UFO but the

393

00:21:36,350 --> 00:21:33,299

recording system was active according to

394

00:21:40,490 --> 00:21:36,360

the astronauts on the mission so this is

395

00:21:42,649 --> 00:21:40,500

quite uh you know it leads some Credence

396

00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:42,659

to the the claims that people make that

397

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:46,559

NASA actively covers up UFO events

398

00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:49,679

next uh Richard Dolan enters the film

399

00:21:56,750 --> 00:21:53,760

and uh I got a lot of the bad things to

400

00:21:59,090 --> 00:21:56,760

say about Richard Dolan uh I I think

401  
00:22:02,690 --> 00:21:59,100  
that Richard Dolan started out very good

402  
00:22:05,029 --> 00:22:02,700  
as far as like and and historical

403  
00:22:08,630 --> 00:22:05,039  
researcher after all that is his

404  
00:22:11,210 --> 00:22:08,640  
wheelhouse Richard Dolan is a historian

405  
00:22:12,950 --> 00:22:11,220  
but Richard Dolan in my opinion went off

406  
00:22:15,770 --> 00:22:12,960  
the rails selling completely fake

407  
00:22:18,590 --> 00:22:15,780  
stories for cash uh somewhere along the

408  
00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:18,600  
way and people know how critical I have

409  
00:22:24,350 --> 00:22:21,120  
been about him so I was ready to just

410  
00:22:27,649 --> 00:22:24,360  
rip dull into shreds in this documentary

411  
00:22:30,890 --> 00:22:27,659  
but in good conscience I can't really do

412  
00:22:34,070 --> 00:22:30,900  
that because Dolan offers opinions uh

413  
00:22:36,950 --> 00:22:34,080

here and historical

414

00:22:39,049 --> 00:22:36,960

does history here like he did when he

415

00:22:41,750 --> 00:22:39,059

started it was like seeing Dolan back at

416

00:22:44,210 --> 00:22:41,760

his roots when he wasn't such a wackadoo

417

00:22:46,310 --> 00:22:44,220

and I I can't really say anything bad

418

00:22:49,010 --> 00:22:46,320

about anything that Dolan offers in this

419

00:22:52,549 --> 00:22:49,020

film because Dolan in this film Dolan

420

00:22:55,130 --> 00:22:52,559

did what he used to do best and that is

421

00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:55,140

here's the documents I found here's what

422

00:22:58,909 --> 00:22:56,880

this General said here's what this

423

00:23:01,850 --> 00:22:58,919

government official said here's all the

424

00:23:03,649 --> 00:23:01,860

evidence to support my arguments he used

425

00:23:05,930 --> 00:23:03,659

to do that incredibly well somewhere

426  
00:23:08,870 --> 00:23:05,940  
along the line it became about oh these

427  
00:23:11,510 --> 00:23:08,880  
these uh you know these Roswell slides

428  
00:23:16,010 --> 00:23:11,520  
or this this guy who claims he worked at

429  
00:23:16,789 --> 00:23:16,020  
Area 51 with no evidence is real no

430  
00:23:18,049 --> 00:23:16,799  
um

431  
00:23:21,169 --> 00:23:18,059  
so

432  
00:23:23,149 --> 00:23:21,179  
I don't like Richard Dolan I let I'll

433  
00:23:24,830 --> 00:23:23,159  
just put that out there but I cannot

434  
00:23:29,990 --> 00:23:24,840  
really be

435  
00:23:32,149 --> 00:23:30,000  
he said in the film because he offered

436  
00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:32,159  
some opinions on the disadvantages that

437  
00:23:35,750 --> 00:23:33,120  
we have

438  
00:23:38,210 --> 00:23:35,760

uh insofar as the government hiding

439

00:23:41,029 --> 00:23:38,220

information from us and he gave

440

00:23:44,090 --> 00:23:41,039

historical background uh and very good

441

00:23:46,669 --> 00:23:44,100

historical background which again is

442

00:23:50,149 --> 00:23:46,679

good research because

443

00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:50,159

um well after Dolan is introduced then

444

00:23:56,570 --> 00:23:52,320

Seth shostak comes in and he talks about

445

00:23:58,669 --> 00:23:56,580

satellites in Earth's Arsenal and is

446

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,679

very skeptical of alien claims Seth

447

00:24:04,370 --> 00:24:00,960

shostak says there's so many satellites

448

00:24:07,070 --> 00:24:04,380

in Earth's Arsenal with imaging Seth

449

00:24:08,930 --> 00:24:07,080

Shaw stack maintains that if aliens were

450

00:24:12,310 --> 00:24:08,940

visiting Earth the satellites would see

451  
00:24:15,049 --> 00:24:12,320  
them then we cut back to Dolan

452  
00:24:17,870 --> 00:24:15,059  
and I thought this was a masterful thing

453  
00:24:19,549 --> 00:24:17,880  
because the the skeptical argument is

454  
00:24:22,430 --> 00:24:19,559  
like hey if there was aliens we would

455  
00:24:24,770 --> 00:24:22,440  
see them and then we cut back to Dolan

456  
00:24:26,990 --> 00:24:24,780  
and Dolan talks about a famous case of a

457  
00:24:29,570 --> 00:24:27,000  
woman named Simone Mendes who saw

458  
00:24:32,270 --> 00:24:29,580  
information that was illegal for her to

459  
00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:32,280  
see she wasn't cleared for the

460  
00:24:36,649 --> 00:24:34,559  
classified documents that she saw and

461  
00:24:40,070 --> 00:24:36,659  
then the information in the classified

462  
00:24:42,890 --> 00:24:40,080  
documents came from NORAD data and it

463  
00:24:45,529 --> 00:24:42,900

described an object and said that it was

464

00:24:47,450 --> 00:24:45,539

not a natural object and it and that

465

00:24:51,049 --> 00:24:47,460

that object was coming in from deep

466

00:24:55,070 --> 00:24:51,059

space and parking itself in Earth orbit

467

00:24:55,850 --> 00:24:55,080

and that documents exist to support this

468

00:24:58,190 --> 00:24:55,860

um

469

00:24:59,930 --> 00:24:58,200

apparently this woman suffered a lot of

470

00:25:02,090 --> 00:24:59,940

consequences for talking about these

471

00:25:05,690 --> 00:25:02,100

documents that she'd seen now I haven't

472

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:05,700

verified this 100 but I remember hearing

473

00:25:10,370 --> 00:25:08,400

about this story I believe the documents

474

00:25:13,490 --> 00:25:10,380

do exist and again

475

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,500

Dolan again provided I have to I have to

476  
00:25:17,750 --> 00:25:15,600  
say that Dolan provided good historical

477  
00:25:19,789 --> 00:25:17,760  
background and

478  
00:25:22,490 --> 00:25:19,799  
um what I would call a research pathway

479  
00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:22,500  
if you're interested in this case with

480  
00:25:27,409 --> 00:25:25,679  
the Simone Mendes you can find the

481  
00:25:30,289 --> 00:25:27,419  
documents you can find documentation

482  
00:25:33,470 --> 00:25:30,299  
about this specific point made in the

483  
00:25:37,370 --> 00:25:33,480  
film next we get into something that I

484  
00:25:41,330 --> 00:25:37,380  
love which is DSP and DSP stands for

485  
00:25:43,010 --> 00:25:41,340  
defense Support Program satellites a lot

486  
00:25:45,230 --> 00:25:43,020  
of people are not aware but most of the

487  
00:25:47,930 --> 00:25:45,240  
satellites in our sky are not civilian

488  
00:25:50,810 --> 00:25:47,940

they're military many of them are what

489

00:25:52,250 --> 00:25:50,820

is called DSP or defense Support Program

490

00:25:55,310 --> 00:25:52,260

satellites

491

00:25:58,250 --> 00:25:55,320

and in this moment I thought that Dolan

492

00:26:01,190 --> 00:25:58,260

did a great job he talked about again

493

00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:01,200

despite what look I don't like the guy

494

00:26:06,590 --> 00:26:03,600

talking about fake stories with no

495

00:26:09,409 --> 00:26:06,600

evidence when he started he was very

496

00:26:12,409 --> 00:26:09,419

fact-based he looked at things from the

497

00:26:15,230 --> 00:26:12,419

sense of a historian and in this film he

498

00:26:16,190 --> 00:26:15,240

that's what he did and it reminded me

499

00:26:18,130 --> 00:26:16,200

that

500

00:26:21,470 --> 00:26:18,140

he used to be

501  
00:26:23,330 --> 00:26:21,480  
well respected for a reason right I mean

502  
00:26:25,970 --> 00:26:23,340  
maybe he went off the rails I don't know

503  
00:26:28,490 --> 00:26:25,980  
but in this situation

504  
00:26:31,310 --> 00:26:28,500  
Dolan talks about satellites that on May

505  
00:26:34,250 --> 00:26:31,320  
5th 1984 one of these defense support

506  
00:26:36,350 --> 00:26:34,260  
programs satellites uh was a spy

507  
00:26:38,630 --> 00:26:36,360  
satellite and one tracked with its

508  
00:26:40,970 --> 00:26:38,640  
sensors read an object that came within

509  
00:26:44,750 --> 00:26:40,980  
three kilometers

510  
00:26:47,570 --> 00:26:44,760  
um of of the NASA spacecraft and this

511  
00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:47,580  
was a nine minute long encounter and

512  
00:26:53,330 --> 00:26:49,919  
these DSP satellites tracked it with

513  
00:26:56,269 --> 00:26:53,340

multiple sensors and these DSP tracking

514

00:26:59,570 --> 00:26:56,279

of the ter of what they're terming fast

515

00:27:02,930 --> 00:26:59,580

Walkers the documents exist and they

516

00:27:06,289 --> 00:27:02,940

have been found or gotten and you too

517

00:27:08,450 --> 00:27:06,299

can see that this specific UFO sighting

518

00:27:10,970 --> 00:27:08,460

actually happened remains unexplained to

519

00:27:14,029 --> 00:27:10,980

this day there were readouts of fast

520

00:27:17,330 --> 00:27:14,039

Walker tracking uh of three or more a

521

00:27:19,789 --> 00:27:17,340

month in this part of the film Dolan

522

00:27:22,850 --> 00:27:19,799

gives historical background on these

523

00:27:26,690 --> 00:27:22,860

dsps all this network of Defense Support

524

00:27:30,049 --> 00:27:26,700

Program satellites and says that these

525

00:27:32,510 --> 00:27:30,059

satellites track three or more so-called

526

00:27:34,909 --> 00:27:32,520

fast Walkers again fast Walkers is a

527

00:27:37,310 --> 00:27:34,919

term to describe a UFO that comes from

528

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:37,320

space and enters Earth

529

00:27:41,990 --> 00:27:39,840

atmosphere

530

00:27:44,529 --> 00:27:42,000

um three or more per month there were

531

00:27:48,529 --> 00:27:44,539

there's documents to to show

532

00:27:52,669 --> 00:27:48,539

283 separate events of tracking of these

533

00:27:55,549 --> 00:27:52,679

fast Walkers this is actual meat on the

534

00:27:58,130 --> 00:27:55,559

bones good stuff evidence and it's

535

00:27:59,690 --> 00:27:58,140

refreshing to see that there's a you

536

00:28:02,149 --> 00:27:59,700

know there's a documentary where it's

537

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:02,159

not just some clown telling fake stories

538

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:04,080

about you know getting briefings in the

539

00:28:08,570 --> 00:28:06,320

Pentagon about the aliens being here

540

00:28:11,330 --> 00:28:08,580

this again

541

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,340

is good research because anybody can go

542

00:28:16,669 --> 00:28:13,440

and get that DSP tracking those

543

00:28:19,490 --> 00:28:16,679

documents and we can see that the

544

00:28:22,130 --> 00:28:19,500

information being presented about three

545

00:28:25,190 --> 00:28:22,140

or more of these Fast Track fast Walkers

546

00:28:27,409 --> 00:28:25,200

being tracked every month by the DSP

547

00:28:29,750 --> 00:28:27,419

satellite program

548

00:28:33,230 --> 00:28:29,760

um and it amounts up to 283 separate

549

00:28:36,049 --> 00:28:33,240

events over several years uh many years

550

00:28:38,029 --> 00:28:36,059

but that that's great research great

551  
00:28:40,610 --> 00:28:38,039  
information

552  
00:28:43,850 --> 00:28:40,620  
and another mark that I want to make

553  
00:28:45,950 --> 00:28:43,860  
sure that I mention is that I stopped

554  
00:28:47,570 --> 00:28:45,960  
watching UFO documentaries and there's a

555  
00:28:50,390 --> 00:28:47,580  
reason I stopped watching them it's

556  
00:28:53,390 --> 00:28:50,400  
because it's the same stories over and

557  
00:28:55,789 --> 00:28:53,400  
over and over again and while many of

558  
00:28:59,450 --> 00:28:55,799  
the stories presented here

559  
00:29:01,610 --> 00:28:59,460  
are old cases some of them from the 70s

560  
00:29:04,430 --> 00:29:01,620  
the 80s the 90s

561  
00:29:07,370 --> 00:29:04,440  
every one of the cases presented in this

562  
00:29:09,529 --> 00:29:07,380  
documentary includes new information at

563  
00:29:11,810 --> 00:29:09,539

least it was new to me I did not know

564

00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:11,820

some of this stuff so there's a famous

565

00:29:17,810 --> 00:29:14,880

UFO case involving Iran and we've

566

00:29:22,070 --> 00:29:17,820

probably all heard the story uh fighter

567

00:29:24,289 --> 00:29:22,080

pilots were were sent to intercept the

568

00:29:26,570 --> 00:29:24,299

UFO interfered with their instruments

569

00:29:28,909 --> 00:29:26,580

their navigation and their weapon

570

00:29:29,930 --> 00:29:28,919

systems they attempted to fire on the

571

00:29:34,490 --> 00:29:29,940

UFO

572

00:29:37,190 --> 00:29:34,500

and their weapons did not fire in in one

573

00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:37,200

of the fighter pilots was so afraid of

574

00:29:42,590 --> 00:29:40,080

these of this UFO object and so

575

00:29:43,970 --> 00:29:42,600

terrified that he tried to eject from

576  
00:29:47,870 --> 00:29:43,980  
the plane

577  
00:29:51,950 --> 00:29:47,880  
and his ejection system malfunctioned

578  
00:29:54,769 --> 00:29:51,960  
would not work so apparently any Iran in

579  
00:29:56,510 --> 00:29:54,779  
this in this specific case uh which is a

580  
00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:56,520  
famous case

581  
00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,039  
these fighter pilots intercepted this

582  
00:30:03,230 --> 00:30:01,679  
UFO all their instrumentation stopped

583  
00:30:06,110 --> 00:30:03,240  
working they had massive electrical

584  
00:30:08,450 --> 00:30:06,120  
malfunctions they try to fire on it and

585  
00:30:10,310 --> 00:30:08,460  
they couldn't they try to eject from

586  
00:30:12,669 --> 00:30:10,320  
their airplane in one case and they

587  
00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:12,679  
couldn't and this is September

588  
00:30:18,289 --> 00:30:15,360

1976. if you're more interested in this

589

00:30:19,970 --> 00:30:18,299

case just look up September 1976 Iran

590

00:30:22,730 --> 00:30:19,980

UFO

591

00:30:25,070 --> 00:30:22,740

um and the object looked like a star

592

00:30:27,529 --> 00:30:25,080

according to uh according to

593

00:30:30,169 --> 00:30:27,539

eyewitnesses but it was bigger much

594

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:30,179

bigger and brighter in the sky they try

595

00:30:34,909 --> 00:30:32,159

to fire on the object their Electronics

596

00:30:37,549 --> 00:30:34,919

failed they could not shoot at it

597

00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:37,559

um and one at least one of the pilots

598

00:30:42,649 --> 00:30:39,600

was so impressed by this sighting that

599

00:30:45,710 --> 00:30:42,659

he said he was 100 sure that what he was

600

00:30:48,529 --> 00:30:45,720

witnessing was not of terrestrial origin

601  
00:30:49,730 --> 00:30:48,539  
but rather had to be some kind of alien

602  
00:30:52,909 --> 00:30:49,740  
spacecraft

603  
00:30:55,669 --> 00:30:52,919  
take from that what you will but uh

604  
00:30:58,610 --> 00:30:55,679  
again this is a fighter pilot trained

605  
00:31:00,529 --> 00:30:58,620  
Observer according to the believer crowd

606  
00:31:01,909 --> 00:31:00,539  
um I thought his his testimony was

607  
00:31:04,909 --> 00:31:01,919  
compelling

608  
00:31:07,909 --> 00:31:04,919  
but here's where it gets interesting and

609  
00:31:10,130 --> 00:31:07,919  
uh and the connections are made Dolan

610  
00:31:13,010 --> 00:31:10,140  
comes in and lays the groundwork to tell

611  
00:31:15,889 --> 00:31:13,020  
everybody about these DSP satellites and

612  
00:31:17,990 --> 00:31:15,899  
how many times they track fast-moving

613  
00:31:19,730 --> 00:31:18,000

objects or or you know actually they

614

00:31:22,130 --> 00:31:19,740

didn't use the term fast moving object

615

00:31:25,330 --> 00:31:22,140

they use the term fast Walker these DSP

616

00:31:28,250 --> 00:31:25,340

satellites track the

617

00:31:31,370 --> 00:31:28,260

objects coming from space and coming

618

00:31:34,850 --> 00:31:31,380

into Earth's atmosphere so what's

619

00:31:37,370 --> 00:31:34,860

incredible about this uh case and and by

620

00:31:40,850 --> 00:31:37,380

some extension this documentary is that

621

00:31:44,450 --> 00:31:40,860

I had heard third of this September 1976

622

00:31:46,610 --> 00:31:44,460

Iran UFO event a hundred times I've seen

623

00:31:48,649 --> 00:31:46,620

it in documentaries I've got it in eight

624

00:31:51,289 --> 00:31:48,659

books at least I went and tried to find

625

00:31:54,350 --> 00:31:51,299

it earlier today it's in at least eight

626  
00:31:57,529 --> 00:31:54,360  
books on UFOs I got and in none of them

627  
00:32:01,549 --> 00:31:57,539  
do they include this what to me is new

628  
00:32:04,610 --> 00:32:01,559  
information that Darcy and Dolan picked

629  
00:32:06,350 --> 00:32:04,620  
up on in this documentary

630  
00:32:07,850 --> 00:32:06,360  
um it should be noted that during the

631  
00:32:11,330 --> 00:32:07,860  
event

632  
00:32:14,450 --> 00:32:11,340  
this UFO from the Iran sighting was

633  
00:32:17,389 --> 00:32:14,460  
first picked up by these DSP satellites

634  
00:32:19,970 --> 00:32:17,399  
and they termed it a fast Walker in

635  
00:32:22,610 --> 00:32:19,980  
other words the same UFO that we've all

636  
00:32:24,350 --> 00:32:22,620  
heard about from that Iran sighting was

637  
00:32:28,730 --> 00:32:24,360  
actually picked up

638  
00:32:32,810 --> 00:32:28,740

from space entering Earth's atmosphere

639

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:32,820

from a United States defense satellite

640

00:32:36,409 --> 00:32:35,279

that's an incredible this is what I'm

641

00:32:38,930 --> 00:32:36,419

talking about if you're going to talk

642

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:38,940

about an old case you know it gets

643

00:32:43,669 --> 00:32:41,279

really boring if you're really it's

644

00:32:46,310 --> 00:32:43,679

probably the fault of us UFO dorks right

645

00:32:48,049 --> 00:32:46,320

we're too into this stuff so we've seen

646

00:32:49,549 --> 00:32:48,059

all the documentaries we have all the

647

00:32:51,409 --> 00:32:49,559

books you're going to talk about that

648

00:32:53,930 --> 00:32:51,419

when I saw when I saw that they were going

649

00:32:55,549 --> 00:32:53,940

to talk about this this Iran UFO

650

00:32:56,810 --> 00:32:55,559

sighting I went oh here we go again

651  
00:32:59,450 --> 00:32:56,820  
we're just going to hear the same story

652  
00:33:01,190 --> 00:32:59,460  
we've heard 100 times

653  
00:33:03,470 --> 00:33:01,200  
but I have no problem with somebody

654  
00:33:05,510 --> 00:33:03,480  
talking about an old case if they have

655  
00:33:07,130 --> 00:33:05,520  
new information I haven't heard before

656  
00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:07,140  
and I think most people haven't heard

657  
00:33:13,130 --> 00:33:10,320  
anymore that add validity or more

658  
00:33:16,029 --> 00:33:13,140  
evidence to the case and in this case

659  
00:33:19,930 --> 00:33:16,039  
the fact that defense department

660  
00:33:22,549 --> 00:33:19,940  
satellites track this thing from space

661  
00:33:26,330 --> 00:33:22,559  
into Earth's atmosphere

662  
00:33:28,610 --> 00:33:26,340  
to over Iran and then we get the story

663  
00:33:31,250 --> 00:33:28,620

from the pilots who lost instrumentation

664

00:33:32,990 --> 00:33:31,260

this the story we've heard before the

665

00:33:35,389 --> 00:33:33,000

pilots lost instrumentation and

666

00:33:37,789 --> 00:33:35,399

communication when they got too close to

667

00:33:39,889 --> 00:33:37,799

the object they try to fire on it

668

00:33:42,950 --> 00:33:39,899

weapons would not work they try to eject

669

00:33:46,430 --> 00:33:42,960

out of fear but they could not it was

670

00:33:48,950 --> 00:33:46,440

only after the f after the pilot was 10

671

00:33:52,370 --> 00:33:48,960

plus miles away from the object that his

672

00:33:53,930 --> 00:33:52,380

instruments suddenly popped back on and

673

00:33:56,690 --> 00:33:53,940

worked again

674

00:33:58,730 --> 00:33:56,700

now this object and this is another part

675

00:34:01,130 --> 00:33:58,740

that I don't remember maybe it was

676

00:34:04,130 --> 00:34:01,140

including in other tellings of the story

677

00:34:07,549 --> 00:34:04,140

this object in Iran actually was tracked

678

00:34:10,369 --> 00:34:07,559

by Iranian radar stations and it landed

679

00:34:12,710 --> 00:34:10,379

in an open area on a mountain and this

680

00:34:14,810 --> 00:34:12,720

was apparently confirmed by radar

681

00:34:17,570 --> 00:34:14,820

another part of the story that I don't

682

00:34:20,690 --> 00:34:17,580

recall hearing before is that there were

683

00:34:23,629 --> 00:34:20,700

power outages all over the area that

684

00:34:25,369 --> 00:34:23,639

this Iranian UFO was spotted

685

00:34:27,889 --> 00:34:25,379

so

686

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:27,899

I think they did an incredible job on

687

00:34:33,710 --> 00:34:30,240

this case because they added new

688

00:34:36,649 --> 00:34:33,720

information that is by the way real good

689

00:34:39,770 --> 00:34:36,659

research and verifiable with some

690

00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:39,780

documentation to prove that this object

691

00:34:43,930 --> 00:34:42,240

in Iran was tracked by defense

692

00:34:47,450 --> 00:34:43,940

department

693

00:34:51,349 --> 00:34:47,460

satellites into the atmosphere and into

694

00:34:54,230 --> 00:34:51,359

Iran that's amazing and it adds so much

695

00:34:56,389 --> 00:34:54,240

to that case now I'm much more

696

00:34:58,430 --> 00:34:56,399

interested in that case as a genuine

697

00:35:01,670 --> 00:34:58,440

case of something that could be

698

00:35:03,950 --> 00:35:01,680

could be alien in origin we do we can

699

00:35:06,290 --> 00:35:03,960

verify that now that the object came

700

00:35:08,270 --> 00:35:06,300

from space entered Earth Earth's

701  
00:35:11,329 --> 00:35:08,280  
atmosphere and then we pick up the story

702  
00:35:13,190 --> 00:35:11,339  
with Pilots trying to intercept it their

703  
00:35:15,410 --> 00:35:13,200  
instrumentation and Communications went

704  
00:35:18,349 --> 00:35:15,420  
down and this is one of those very

705  
00:35:20,089 --> 00:35:18,359  
common things made famous by the film

706  
00:35:22,490 --> 00:35:20,099  
Close Encounters

707  
00:35:25,849 --> 00:35:22,500  
where when people come in contact with

708  
00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:25,859  
these genuine UFOs you know there's

709  
00:35:31,069 --> 00:35:28,079  
electrical disturbances people's cars

710  
00:35:33,410 --> 00:35:31,079  
stop working uh you know they the engine

711  
00:35:36,650 --> 00:35:33,420  
dies and once the UFO is a certain

712  
00:35:40,310 --> 00:35:36,660  
distance away the engine works again

713  
00:35:44,030 --> 00:35:40,320

um this is a strange phenomenon attached

714

00:35:45,710 --> 00:35:44,040  
to UFOs as sort of a side effect

715

00:35:48,410 --> 00:35:45,720  
um anyway I thought they did an

716

00:35:50,990 --> 00:35:48,420  
incredible job because they they really

717

00:35:53,290 --> 00:35:51,000  
added more to that case with the

718

00:35:56,750 --> 00:35:53,300  
connection of these fast Walker

719

00:36:00,410 --> 00:35:56,760  
identifications from DSP satellites

720

00:36:03,170 --> 00:36:00,420  
uh and also another big thing that I did

721

00:36:05,810 --> 00:36:03,180  
not know that the U.S Air Force got

722

00:36:08,030 --> 00:36:05,820  
involved with the Iranians which the

723

00:36:09,829 --> 00:36:08,040  
Iranians were our enemies I think at the

724

00:36:11,930 --> 00:36:09,839  
time I'm I'm not really good on

725

00:36:13,550 --> 00:36:11,940  
geopolitics but the U.S Air Force got

726

00:36:17,630 --> 00:36:13,560

involved and there was a meeting between

727

00:36:19,310 --> 00:36:17,640

Iran and the United States Air Force

728

00:36:22,490 --> 00:36:19,320

um and the pilot at the meeting says

729

00:36:25,970 --> 00:36:22,500

that UFO officials said it was an object

730

00:36:27,890 --> 00:36:25,980

from outer space not known technology or

731

00:36:30,349 --> 00:36:27,900

Earthly Tech so if we believe the

732

00:36:34,370 --> 00:36:30,359

witness in that case not only did

733

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:34,380

defense satellite this is this is has

734

00:36:40,430 --> 00:36:37,680

made me excited for UFOs again this one

735

00:36:42,230 --> 00:36:40,440

thing in this documentary not only do we

736

00:36:45,650 --> 00:36:42,240

have defense department satellites

737

00:36:48,109 --> 00:36:45,660

tracking the object from space into

738

00:36:51,109 --> 00:36:48,119

Earth's atmosphere over Iran

739

00:36:52,849 --> 00:36:51,119

we have the Pilot's testimony we also

740

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:52,859

have the U.S Air Force getting involved

741

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:54,720

and according to one of the Iranian

742

00:37:00,109 --> 00:36:57,119

Pilots at the meeting the U.S official

743

00:37:02,390 --> 00:37:00,119

said it was it was an object from outer

744

00:37:04,970 --> 00:37:02,400

space and it was not known technology

745

00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:04,980

not from any adversary that they were

746

00:37:09,890 --> 00:37:06,240

aware of

747

00:37:13,130 --> 00:37:09,900

next uh we got Bob McGuire and I have to

748

00:37:15,890 --> 00:37:13,140

be I don't know how to approach this Bob

749

00:37:17,690 --> 00:37:15,900

McGuire thing because I've heard a

750

00:37:19,730 --> 00:37:17,700

little bit about Bob McGuire but I've

751

00:37:22,970 --> 00:37:19,740

heard a lot of wackadoo stuff but in

752

00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:22,980

this film Bob is said to be a person who

753

00:37:27,410 --> 00:37:24,960

develops satellite technology and he's

754

00:37:30,109 --> 00:37:27,420

shown as sort of an expert of satellite

755

00:37:33,530 --> 00:37:30,119

tech and and what technology is

756

00:37:35,569 --> 00:37:33,540

available so it's best to have facts in

757

00:37:37,550 --> 00:37:35,579

hand before putting mouth in gear I did

758

00:37:40,130 --> 00:37:37,560

not have time to research all Bob

759

00:37:42,230 --> 00:37:40,140

McGuire's various claims all I can tell

760

00:37:46,370 --> 00:37:42,240

you that in this movie Bob McGuire

761

00:37:49,130 --> 00:37:46,380

reinforces old uh that old this old DSP

762

00:37:51,829 --> 00:37:49,140

technology from the 70s could detect

763

00:37:54,349 --> 00:37:51,839

these so-called fast Walkers these UFOs

764

00:37:56,690 --> 00:37:54,359

that come from space and enter Earth's

765

00:37:58,849 --> 00:37:56,700

atmosphere and he speculates a little

766

00:38:00,650 --> 00:37:58,859

bit if we could do that in the 1970s

767

00:38:03,650 --> 00:38:00,660

what could the technology that we have

768

00:38:07,250 --> 00:38:03,660

now be able to do we could do this in

769

00:38:09,650 --> 00:38:07,260

the 1970s if Bob McGuire truly does

770

00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:09,660

develop satellite technology and by the

771

00:38:12,770 --> 00:38:10,800

way I have no reason to believe he

772

00:38:14,990 --> 00:38:12,780

doesn't I just heard some Wackadoo stuff

773

00:38:16,970 --> 00:38:15,000

that he said or has been involved in and

774

00:38:19,250 --> 00:38:16,980

maybe I got it wrong or right I don't

775

00:38:23,030 --> 00:38:19,260

know him so I have to reserve judgment

776

00:38:25,130 --> 00:38:23,040

on his uh on his credibility

777

00:38:27,230 --> 00:38:25,140

next we get some background on the space

778

00:38:30,170 --> 00:38:27,240

shuttle program endeavor

779

00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:30,180

and here's another thing I will say in

780

00:38:35,870 --> 00:38:32,960

in glowing support of this documentary

781

00:38:38,750 --> 00:38:35,880

they include an incredible amount of

782

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:38,760

historical footage from NASA both from

783

00:38:46,550 --> 00:38:42,960

the ISS and from space shuttle missions

784

00:38:49,609 --> 00:38:46,560

and from uh I think from uh Saturn V

785

00:38:52,430 --> 00:38:49,619

rocket launches and other things

786

00:38:54,410 --> 00:38:52,440

also there were some excellent

787

00:38:57,010 --> 00:38:54,420

animations here of the International

788

00:38:59,210 --> 00:38:57,020

Space Station and other things

789

00:39:01,310 --> 00:38:59,220

and one other point that I'd like to

790

00:39:03,290 --> 00:39:01,320

make is one of my pet peeves with

791

00:39:05,089 --> 00:39:03,300

documentaries especially UFO

792

00:39:08,750 --> 00:39:05,099

documentaries is they tend to be

793

00:39:10,970 --> 00:39:08,760

jam-packed just jam-packed with stock

794

00:39:13,010 --> 00:39:10,980

footage right it's like you get a

795

00:39:15,170 --> 00:39:13,020

narrator and you just get two hours of

796

00:39:17,870 --> 00:39:15,180

stock footage about UFOs and aliens and

797

00:39:20,270 --> 00:39:17,880

that's a film to some people

798

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,280

um I was kind of surprised to see that

799

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:22,800

there was very very very very little

800

00:39:29,450 --> 00:39:26,640

stock footage in this whole film uh we

801  
00:39:32,150 --> 00:39:29,460  
can see that Darcy or whoever is uh

802  
00:39:34,790 --> 00:39:32,160  
working with him they went all over the

803  
00:39:37,130 --> 00:39:34,800  
country and interviewed all these people

804  
00:39:40,010 --> 00:39:37,140  
and uh there was not a lot of stock

805  
00:39:41,750 --> 00:39:40,020  
footage now to and that's to the best of

806  
00:39:43,910 --> 00:39:41,760  
my knowledge and ability to comprehend

807  
00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:43,920  
these things it could be that some of

808  
00:39:47,810 --> 00:39:46,079  
the animations that they showed came

809  
00:39:51,710 --> 00:39:47,820  
from stock footage but they were used

810  
00:39:55,609 --> 00:39:51,720  
sparingly and you know like in the right

811  
00:39:57,770 --> 00:39:55,619  
way uh in my opinion in other words if

812  
00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,780  
you're gonna have a a person being

813  
00:40:01,730 --> 00:39:59,280

interviewed who's talking about the

814

00:40:03,829 --> 00:40:01,740

International Space Station it's

815

00:40:07,310 --> 00:40:03,839

perfectly okay to fly in an animation

816

00:40:09,650 --> 00:40:07,320

about how the ISS components go together

817

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:09,660

and and that's what they did and I

818

00:40:15,710 --> 00:40:12,000

thought that was very well done and

819

00:40:18,109 --> 00:40:15,720

being so critical of so many goddamn UFO

820

00:40:20,450 --> 00:40:18,119

garbage documentaries that just are

821

00:40:23,329 --> 00:40:20,460

filled with you know it's like somebody

822

00:40:25,010 --> 00:40:23,339

gets a subscription to envato elements

823

00:40:27,050 --> 00:40:25,020

and they just download everything about

824

00:40:28,790 --> 00:40:27,060

aliens and UFOs and then they get

825

00:40:30,890 --> 00:40:28,800

somebody to narrate a script and they

826

00:40:33,050 --> 00:40:30,900

call that a film I don't think that's a

827

00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:33,060

good way to make a film this was

828

00:40:38,630 --> 00:40:35,520

incredibly more well done next we get

829

00:40:42,109 --> 00:40:38,640

Jim Goodall who despite my criticism of

830

00:40:45,130 --> 00:40:42,119

him working for a certain uh clown show

831

00:40:47,930 --> 00:40:45,140

I think he did a good job here overall

832

00:40:50,089 --> 00:40:47,940

uh but there was a few things he said

833

00:40:52,849 --> 00:40:50,099

that I was like wait a minute Mr Goodall

834

00:40:55,609 --> 00:40:52,859

and for those unaware Jim cuddle is an

835

00:40:57,470 --> 00:40:55,619

aircraft in aviation and maybe Aerospace

836

00:40:59,510 --> 00:40:57,480

historian would be a good way to

837

00:41:01,609 --> 00:40:59,520

describe him Jim Goodell is probably

838

00:41:03,530 --> 00:41:01,619

most famous for his research and his

839

00:41:06,290 --> 00:41:03,540

work on

840

00:41:07,910 --> 00:41:06,300

um the SR-71 Blackbird which is my

841

00:41:10,370 --> 00:41:07,920

favorite airplane and I have that

842

00:41:12,010 --> 00:41:10,380

incredibly expensive book he made about

843

00:41:17,450 --> 00:41:12,020

that

844

00:41:21,170 --> 00:41:17,460

they are observing us

845

00:41:23,150 --> 00:41:21,180

uh uh the aliens are observing us and he

846

00:41:25,250 --> 00:41:23,160

says there's some speculations that

847

00:41:27,170 --> 00:41:25,260

aliens are responsible for us not

848

00:41:28,130 --> 00:41:27,180

getting in a nuclear war with the Soviet

849

00:41:30,530 --> 00:41:28,140

Union

850

00:41:32,990 --> 00:41:30,540

and uh I kind of had a problem with that

851  
00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:33,000  
because okay so people are speculating

852  
00:41:37,130 --> 00:41:35,280  
that aliens are responsible for us not

853  
00:41:39,410 --> 00:41:37,140  
getting in a nuclear war with the Soviet

854  
00:41:42,410 --> 00:41:39,420  
Union but do you have evidence to

855  
00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:42,420  
support that speculation and no it was

856  
00:41:46,430 --> 00:41:44,400  
just a sort of offhand comment but kind

857  
00:41:49,130 --> 00:41:46,440  
of bothered me it's like oh okay the

858  
00:41:51,530 --> 00:41:49,140  
aliens are making sure we don't get in a

859  
00:41:55,690 --> 00:41:51,540  
in a war with the Soviet Union come on

860  
00:41:59,690 --> 00:41:55,700  
bro like that was uh but you know

861  
00:42:02,030 --> 00:41:59,700  
it is what it is I like Jim Goodall's

862  
00:42:05,390 --> 00:42:02,040  
work on the SR-71 Blackbird so much

863  
00:42:07,790 --> 00:42:05,400

because it's my favorite airplane so uh

864

00:42:10,010 --> 00:42:07,800

but when it comes to just throwing out

865

00:42:12,589 --> 00:42:10,020

statements like the aliens are stopping

866

00:42:14,270 --> 00:42:12,599

us from getting into nuclear war like if

867

00:42:16,250 --> 00:42:14,280

you're gonna say that you got to show me

868

00:42:18,950 --> 00:42:16,260

some evidence and I was quite taken

869

00:42:21,230 --> 00:42:18,960

because up until that point in the film

870

00:42:23,690 --> 00:42:21,240

everything that everybody was saying

871

00:42:25,730 --> 00:42:23,700

there was like documents and like here's

872

00:42:28,190 --> 00:42:25,740

the proof and then Jim Goodall comes in

873

00:42:31,849 --> 00:42:28,200

and just says that and I was like oh no

874

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:31,859

that was a bit of a letdown uh but you

875

00:42:36,589 --> 00:42:33,839

know it's speculation it's okay to

876

00:42:38,329 --> 00:42:36,599

speculate or talk about uh I'm sure that

877

00:42:40,069 --> 00:42:38,339

people are speculating that it doesn't

878

00:42:43,730 --> 00:42:40,079

but it to me it doesn't mean that it's

879

00:42:47,030 --> 00:42:43,740

true I would have cut that myself uh but

880

00:42:50,450 --> 00:42:47,040

it is what it is next uh we get a very

881

00:42:53,150 --> 00:42:50,460

well respected Dr Jack Kasher

882

00:42:55,430 --> 00:42:53,160

uh and he says that NASA has a number of

883

00:42:57,730 --> 00:42:55,440

cases that he says are classified and

884

00:43:00,890 --> 00:42:57,740

kept secret and hidden from the public

885

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,900

and in his case I totally trust and

886

00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:02,640

believe what he's saying because he has

887

00:43:06,890 --> 00:43:05,040

had Direct involvement in space programs

888

00:43:09,290 --> 00:43:06,900

and secret programs and things like that

889

00:43:12,230 --> 00:43:09,300

so when that guy says there's a number

890

00:43:14,210 --> 00:43:12,240

of cases involving UFOs he said that are

891

00:43:16,490 --> 00:43:14,220

classified and kept secret and hidden

892

00:43:18,470 --> 00:43:16,500

from the public well that's a true

893

00:43:20,690 --> 00:43:18,480

statement because even from a defense

894

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:20,700

perspective they would certainly

895

00:43:26,030 --> 00:43:23,760

classify things you know

896

00:43:29,690 --> 00:43:26,040

um next we get and and here's the other

897

00:43:32,750 --> 00:43:29,700

thing the detail given in each of the

898

00:43:35,809 --> 00:43:32,760

cases was re was to me was like a breath

899

00:43:39,470 --> 00:43:35,819

of fresh air like they had dates correct

900

00:43:41,630 --> 00:43:39,480

uh I checked a few because I'm I'm kind

901  
00:43:43,910 --> 00:43:41,640  
of a maniac and I was like looking for

902  
00:43:46,849 --> 00:43:43,920  
something to see did they get this wrong

903  
00:43:49,970 --> 00:43:46,859  
or not I'm not much of a space historian

904  
00:43:51,770 --> 00:43:49,980  
but I do have books on all the the space

905  
00:43:54,230 --> 00:43:51,780  
missions what they did what they

906  
00:43:56,690 --> 00:43:54,240  
launched what what the public what they

907  
00:44:01,309 --> 00:43:56,700  
told the public anyway so the next one

908  
00:44:03,650 --> 00:44:01,319  
is STS Mission 20. uh NASA 29 I'm sorry

909  
00:44:06,290 --> 00:44:03,660  
and it was a mission to deploy tracking

910  
00:44:08,750 --> 00:44:06,300  
and data relay satellite

911  
00:44:11,630 --> 00:44:08,760  
um from the Space Shuttle Discovery

912  
00:44:15,589 --> 00:44:11,640  
and I grew up watching all of these uh

913  
00:44:18,470 --> 00:44:15,599

all of these uh space shuttle missions

914

00:44:21,109 --> 00:44:18,480

um so but in this case they they say

915

00:44:24,290 --> 00:44:21,119

that the astronauts say we have a fire

916

00:44:27,470 --> 00:44:24,300

uh which they are putting forth that

917

00:44:30,109 --> 00:44:27,480

when an astronaut says we have a fire

918

00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:30,119

on the the Space Shuttle that it's

919

00:44:34,970 --> 00:44:32,880

actually code for we see a UFO and they

920

00:44:38,150 --> 00:44:34,980

do give some

921

00:44:39,890 --> 00:44:38,160

evidence that NASA astronauts first of

922

00:44:41,750 --> 00:44:39,900

all for those unaware there's two

923

00:44:43,730 --> 00:44:41,760

channels there's a public Channel and

924

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:43,740

there's a private Channel and there's

925

00:44:48,770 --> 00:44:46,319

been various examples where they see a

926  
00:44:50,750 --> 00:44:48,780  
UFO and suddenly it's radio silence for

927  
00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:50,760  
10 minutes while they go to the private

928  
00:44:55,250 --> 00:44:52,560  
Channel and work it out with NASA

929  
00:44:56,750 --> 00:44:55,260  
apparently that's what people say I

930  
00:44:59,150 --> 00:44:56,760  
believe there's plenty of evidence to

931  
00:45:02,390 --> 00:44:59,160  
support that but this film goes further

932  
00:45:05,150 --> 00:45:02,400  
in putting forth the notion I guess that

933  
00:45:07,970 --> 00:45:05,160  
the the the astronauts have code words

934  
00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:07,980  
that they're given uh when they see a

935  
00:45:11,630 --> 00:45:09,839  
UFO

936  
00:45:14,569 --> 00:45:11,640  
um so

937  
00:45:16,910 --> 00:45:14,579  
interestingly in this case a UFO

938  
00:45:19,609 --> 00:45:16,920

researcher recorded the feed and an

939

00:45:22,430 --> 00:45:19,619

astronaut says this is where it gets

940

00:45:25,010 --> 00:45:22,440

interesting it's a recorded feed from

941

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:25,020

NASA's own feed according to the UFO

942

00:45:31,069 --> 00:45:28,160

researcher and the the the

943

00:45:34,250 --> 00:45:31,079

astronaut says Houston

944

00:45:35,630 --> 00:45:34,260

this is Discovery we have an alien

945

00:45:39,530 --> 00:45:35,640

spacecraft

946

00:45:42,770 --> 00:45:39,540

that's what he says uh allegedly now

947

00:45:44,569 --> 00:45:42,780

NASA has denied it was an astronaut on

948

00:45:48,109 --> 00:45:44,579

the same channel

949

00:45:49,609 --> 00:45:48,119

um but unfortunately there wasn't enough

950

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:49,619

data there

951  
00:45:58,730 --> 00:45:56,089  
so that one is one of those tantalizing

952  
00:46:01,790 --> 00:45:58,740  
maybe proof we allegedly have an

953  
00:46:03,230 --> 00:46:01,800  
astronaut recorded from NASA's own feed

954  
00:46:05,329 --> 00:46:03,240  
saying

955  
00:46:07,069 --> 00:46:05,339  
this is Discovery we have an alien

956  
00:46:10,010 --> 00:46:07,079  
spacecraft

957  
00:46:12,770 --> 00:46:10,020  
NASA denied it interesting

958  
00:46:16,309 --> 00:46:12,780  
then and here's where I like this one as

959  
00:46:18,170 --> 00:46:16,319  
well being a space nerd Darcy visits JFK

960  
00:46:20,210 --> 00:46:18,180  
Space Center to see the space shuttle

961  
00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:20,220  
Atlantis which is decommissioned and

962  
00:46:23,990 --> 00:46:22,560  
it's there in the museum and anybody can

963  
00:46:26,930 --> 00:46:24,000

go and look at it

964

00:46:29,030 --> 00:46:26,940

I did not know this but apparently the

965

00:46:31,210 --> 00:46:29,040

space shuttle Atlantis is completely

966

00:46:33,710 --> 00:46:31,220

covered with high-tech space cameras

967

00:46:35,630 --> 00:46:33,720

these are special cameras that are

968

00:46:39,250 --> 00:46:35,640

designed to withstand the rigors of

969

00:46:41,870 --> 00:46:39,260

space the radiation the heat all of it

970

00:46:43,010 --> 00:46:41,880

and there's special ultraviolet light

971

00:46:43,730 --> 00:46:43,020

cameras

972

00:46:46,069 --> 00:46:43,740

um

973

00:46:48,950 --> 00:46:46,079

and you can see these cameras all over

974

00:46:51,710 --> 00:46:48,960

Atlantis at this point I stopped a film

975

00:46:53,329 --> 00:46:51,720

and I looked up a lot of this because I

976  
00:46:55,550 --> 00:46:53,339  
went how come I've never heard about all

977  
00:46:57,650 --> 00:46:55,560  
these cameras all over Atlantis is he

978  
00:47:01,130 --> 00:46:57,660  
getting this right he got it right there

979  
00:47:03,530 --> 00:47:01,140  
are uh cameras all over this space

980  
00:47:05,329 --> 00:47:03,540  
shuttle and the astronauts are aware of

981  
00:47:07,730 --> 00:47:05,339  
all of these cameras available they're

982  
00:47:10,849 --> 00:47:07,740  
all over the thing they're on uh the

983  
00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:10,859  
robot arms they're on uh you know the

984  
00:47:14,569 --> 00:47:12,720  
the cargo bay when it's open there's

985  
00:47:16,849 --> 00:47:14,579  
certain cameras

986  
00:47:18,410 --> 00:47:16,859  
um they're all over the spacecraft all

987  
00:47:21,050 --> 00:47:18,420  
of these specialized cameras space

988  
00:47:23,990 --> 00:47:21,060

cameras and some of them are far light

989

00:47:26,510 --> 00:47:24,000

ultraviolet cameras which means

990

00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:26,520

um NASA calls them great glow cameras

991

00:47:30,410 --> 00:47:28,319

they can film things that are not

992

00:47:32,510 --> 00:47:30,420

visible in the human Spectrum in other

993

00:47:34,550 --> 00:47:32,520

words they're filming things in the

994

00:47:36,770 --> 00:47:34,560

ultraviolet spectrum that human eyes

995

00:47:37,670 --> 00:47:36,780

can't even see

996

00:47:40,130 --> 00:47:37,680

um

997

00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,140

that's interesting why do they have all

998

00:47:44,030 --> 00:47:42,240

of these cameras they probably have

999

00:47:45,829 --> 00:47:44,040

hundreds of hours of footage from all

1000

00:47:48,349 --> 00:47:45,839

those cameras that we never have gotten

1001  
00:47:50,210 --> 00:47:48,359  
to see and I'd be interested in seeing

1002  
00:47:54,109 --> 00:47:50,220  
if a foia request could get all the

1003  
00:47:55,849 --> 00:47:54,119  
footage of all of it right somebody

1004  
00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:55,859  
called John from The Black Vault because

1005  
00:47:59,870 --> 00:47:58,319  
I'm terrible at those uh let me just

1006  
00:48:01,970 --> 00:47:59,880  
take a moment and check in with the live

1007  
00:48:04,010 --> 00:48:01,980  
chat uh if you're just joining us you

1008  
00:48:08,630 --> 00:48:04,020  
are watching true Seekers welcome old

1009  
00:48:11,690 --> 00:48:08,640  
friends and new we are uh covering this

1010  
00:48:13,010 --> 00:48:11,700  
uh new documentary it's put out by Darcy

1011  
00:48:17,870 --> 00:48:13,020  
Weir

1012  
00:48:19,550 --> 00:48:17,880  
um and uh it is secret space UFOs fast

1013  
00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:19,560

## Walkers

1014

00:48:24,170 --> 00:48:21,599

um one other thing I wanted to mention

1015

00:48:27,410 --> 00:48:24,180

before we continue too is that another

1016

00:48:30,010 --> 00:48:27,420

thing that I noticed about this film is

1017

00:48:34,609 --> 00:48:30,020

that it doesn't use crappy stock music

1018

00:48:36,710 --> 00:48:34,619

uh apparently at least I tried to uh

1019

00:48:39,890 --> 00:48:36,720

track down some more information but I

1020

00:48:42,349 --> 00:48:39,900

think that somebody mentioned to me that

1021

00:48:45,530 --> 00:48:42,359

the film score for this was custom

1022

00:48:49,309 --> 00:48:45,540

now the music wasn't incredible it was

1023

00:48:52,130 --> 00:48:49,319

good and it fit every piece but it

1024

00:48:56,270 --> 00:48:52,140

wasn't stock garbage music from a

1025

00:48:59,390 --> 00:48:56,280

garbage music stop music you know

1026  
00:49:01,430 --> 00:48:59,400  
I hadn't heard any of the music before I

1027  
00:49:04,190 --> 00:49:01,440  
have very good ears

1028  
00:49:06,770 --> 00:49:04,200  
and I think that it was good they made

1029  
00:49:09,470 --> 00:49:06,780  
they actually imagine that a filmmaker

1030  
00:49:12,710 --> 00:49:09,480  
actually got a custom score for the film

1031  
00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:12,720  
uh good job yeah

1032  
00:49:18,410 --> 00:49:15,119  
all right so let me just check in with

1033  
00:49:20,030 --> 00:49:18,420  
the live chat uh if you're just joining

1034  
00:49:23,569 --> 00:49:20,040  
us like I said we're reviewing this film

1035  
00:49:24,589 --> 00:49:23,579  
we give absolutely detailed reviews

1036  
00:49:27,829 --> 00:49:24,599  
um

1037  
00:49:29,750 --> 00:49:27,839  
yeah let me get caught up to the latest

1038  
00:49:32,089 --> 00:49:29,760

in the live chat you guys are chatting

1039

00:49:34,790 --> 00:49:32,099

away in there welcome one and all we

1040

00:49:36,890 --> 00:49:34,800

want to make sure too that we welcome uh

1041

00:49:39,470 --> 00:49:36,900

all the new people we've gotten uh

1042

00:49:41,510 --> 00:49:39,480

something like 50 or more subscribers I

1043

00:49:42,470 --> 00:49:41,520

think maybe even a hundred

1044

00:49:45,349 --> 00:49:42,480

um

1045

00:49:49,550 --> 00:49:45,359

in the last week or two uh so welcome

1046

00:49:51,530 --> 00:49:49,560

all new friends right uh so let me get

1047

00:49:54,829 --> 00:49:51,540

back to my notes Here

1048

00:49:56,690 --> 00:49:54,839

next we get to hear about Martin Stubbs

1049

00:50:01,190 --> 00:49:56,700

and for those unaware Martin Stubbs is

1050

00:50:03,829 --> 00:50:01,200

kind of an unsung hero of UFOs and at

1051

00:50:07,970 --> 00:50:03,839

least in my opinion if you have ever

1052

00:50:10,730 --> 00:50:07,980

seen any video of a UFO around the

1053

00:50:14,210 --> 00:50:10,740

International Space Station if you have

1054

00:50:17,329 --> 00:50:14,220

ever seen a video of a UFO especially

1055

00:50:19,550 --> 00:50:17,339

around space shuttles

1056

00:50:21,650 --> 00:50:19,560

the reason that you got to see that

1057

00:50:25,609 --> 00:50:21,660

footage is because of Martin Stubbs

1058

00:50:27,349 --> 00:50:25,619

Martin Stubbs was a broadcaster he

1059

00:50:29,870 --> 00:50:27,359

worked in broadcasting and he had access

1060

00:50:32,630 --> 00:50:29,880

to all of this broadcast equipment

1061

00:50:35,569 --> 00:50:32,640

high-end broadcast equipment so Martin

1062

00:50:37,490 --> 00:50:35,579

Stubbs was interested in space and UFOs

1063

00:50:41,390 --> 00:50:37,500

and Martin Stubbs

1064

00:50:45,230 --> 00:50:41,400

back in the late 80s he hijacked the

1065

00:50:47,809 --> 00:50:45,240

feed from NASA directly and this is in

1066

00:50:51,049 --> 00:50:47,819

the late 80s early 90s he intercepted

1067

00:50:52,970 --> 00:50:51,059

their downlink in other words NASA has a

1068

00:50:56,930 --> 00:50:52,980

broadcast that's coming from the space

1069

00:51:00,230 --> 00:50:56,940

station or from uh from the spacecraft

1070

00:51:03,109 --> 00:51:00,240

down to earth that NASA takes that feed

1071

00:51:05,930 --> 00:51:03,119

and then broadcasts it on NASA TV or

1072

00:51:08,150 --> 00:51:05,940

whatever but Martin Stubbs he hijacked

1073

00:51:10,730 --> 00:51:08,160

the feed and he started recording

1074

00:51:13,010 --> 00:51:10,740

everything up there that they were doing

1075

00:51:14,690 --> 00:51:13,020

and he used a high quality 60 frame per

1076

00:51:17,630 --> 00:51:14,700

second recorder he started recording

1077

00:51:20,089 --> 00:51:17,640

NASA's feed and he was shocked that

1078

00:51:22,609 --> 00:51:20,099

nobody else was interested in in these

1079

00:51:24,829 --> 00:51:22,619

tapes he worked all day and he would go

1080

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:24,839

home at night and review the tapes and

1081

00:51:29,329 --> 00:51:26,880

when there were some interesting UFO or

1082

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:29,339

anomaly he would Mark the tape make

1083

00:51:35,630 --> 00:51:32,640

Clips later but interestingly nobody was

1084

00:51:39,470 --> 00:51:35,640

interested including mufon mufon is a

1085

00:51:41,930 --> 00:51:39,480

total joke it is a money-making scam how

1086

00:51:43,730 --> 00:51:41,940

could they have hundreds of hours of

1087

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:43,740

space footage and mufon doesn't care

1088

00:51:48,890 --> 00:51:45,599

about it and by the way a lot of that

1089

00:51:51,410 --> 00:51:48,900

footage includes all those famous uh

1090

00:51:54,049 --> 00:51:51,420

UFOs NASA UFOs you may have seen

1091

00:51:55,089 --> 00:51:54,059

documentaries NASA UFOs and stuff like

1092

00:51:58,309 --> 00:51:55,099

that

1093

00:52:00,049 --> 00:51:58,319

it's because of Martin Stubbs hijacking

1094

00:52:02,870 --> 00:52:00,059

their feet and taping it all and then

1095

00:52:06,069 --> 00:52:02,880

painstakingly watching a bunch of it

1096

00:52:08,030 --> 00:52:06,079

so Martin stubs to me is an unsung hero

1097

00:52:11,809 --> 00:52:08,040

if you

1098

00:52:14,569 --> 00:52:11,819

have seen any NASA UFO it's probably

1099

00:52:17,390 --> 00:52:14,579

most likely it came from Martin Stubbs

1100

00:52:19,609 --> 00:52:17,400

doing this next we also see Jeff

1101

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:19,619

Challenger's work and he was that

1102

00:52:24,589 --> 00:52:22,079

paralyzed you may recall there's a guy

1103

00:52:26,930 --> 00:52:24,599

who's paralyzed and he his name was Jeff

1104

00:52:30,609 --> 00:52:26,940

Challenger he was interested in UFOs and

1105

00:52:33,410 --> 00:52:30,619

he spent all this time studying

1106

00:52:36,170 --> 00:52:33,420

painstakingly watching every minute of

1107

00:52:39,549 --> 00:52:36,180

NASA TV and NASA feeds probably

1108

00:52:43,490 --> 00:52:39,559

including stuff from Martin Stubbs

1109

00:52:46,069 --> 00:52:43,500

were some of the same data he studied

1110

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,079

the images and the video from NASA's

1111

00:52:51,770 --> 00:52:48,240

public Channel

1112

00:52:54,670 --> 00:52:51,780

um and there he found in 1989 the space

1113

00:52:59,089 --> 00:52:54,680

shuttle Atlantis Mission UFO Discovery

1114

00:53:01,430 --> 00:52:59,099

UFO uh an incredible UFO sighting

1115

00:53:03,790 --> 00:53:01,440

and Jeff says it's not an ice chip it's

1116

00:53:06,890 --> 00:53:03,800

not satellites or any known terrestrial

1117

00:53:10,190 --> 00:53:06,900

uh spacecraft it appeared to be under

1118

00:53:12,589 --> 00:53:10,200

intelligent control Jeff Challenger also

1119

00:53:15,170 --> 00:53:12,599

made the claim that NASA was

1120

00:53:17,450 --> 00:53:15,180

purposefully making the feed noisy and

1121

00:53:19,790 --> 00:53:17,460

filled with distortions when there was

1122

00:53:22,849 --> 00:53:19,800

UFO sightings

1123

00:53:24,589 --> 00:53:22,859

um he asked the question why does the

1124

00:53:26,809 --> 00:53:24,599

noise or Distortion comes through and

1125

00:53:30,109 --> 00:53:26,819

color banding on some broadcasts and

1126

00:53:32,270 --> 00:53:30,119

others are completely crystal clear

1127

00:53:34,730 --> 00:53:32,280

um it may be a coincidence but it does

1128

00:53:36,589 --> 00:53:34,740

seem strange that NASA suddenly the

1129

00:53:39,230 --> 00:53:36,599

camera angles would change when there

1130

00:53:41,390 --> 00:53:39,240

was an unknown object in the frame noise

1131

00:53:43,190 --> 00:53:41,400

was added to the feed according to this

1132

00:53:45,530 --> 00:53:43,200

Jeff Challenger

1133

00:53:49,069 --> 00:53:45,540

um where the feed was cut off

1134

00:53:50,690 --> 00:53:49,079

next we get James Fox who again I am not

1135

00:53:52,970 --> 00:53:50,700

a fan of and people know how I feel

1136

00:53:56,750 --> 00:53:52,980

about James Fox I think he's a UFO

1137

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:56,760

profiteer and he massages data to fit

1138

00:54:01,490 --> 00:53:59,760

the story he's trying to sell he's not

1139

00:54:04,970 --> 00:54:01,500

trying to tell you a story he's trying

1140

00:54:08,030 --> 00:54:04,980

to sell you a story but this I have many

1141

00:54:10,549 --> 00:54:08,040

problems with James Fox James Fox made a

1142

00:54:12,170 --> 00:54:10,559

lot of claims about astronauts uh saying

1143

00:54:15,589 --> 00:54:12,180

things to him but a lot of the

1144

00:54:18,170 --> 00:54:15,599

astronauts dispute James claims

1145

00:54:18,849 --> 00:54:18,180

um there's a famous

1146

00:54:22,309 --> 00:54:18,859

um

1147

00:54:24,230 --> 00:54:22,319

UFO show or Larry King on CNN where

1148

00:54:27,109 --> 00:54:24,240

James Fox and Buzz Aldrin were on the

1149

00:54:30,170 --> 00:54:27,119

same show and Buzz Aldrin said James Fox

1150

00:54:31,910 --> 00:54:30,180

straight because James is repeating you

1151  
00:54:34,010 --> 00:54:31,920  
know like second or third-hand accounts

1152  
00:54:36,890 --> 00:54:34,020  
like well somebody told me that you saw

1153  
00:54:38,930 --> 00:54:36,900  
a UFO on this Mission and Buzz Aldrin

1154  
00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:38,940  
smacked them back and said a lot of

1155  
00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:40,559  
people say I see things it doesn't mean

1156  
00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:43,200  
that I've seen anything you know you

1157  
00:54:48,589 --> 00:54:45,839  
should come to me with questions or

1158  
00:54:51,530 --> 00:54:48,599  
whatever but it's kind of a famous CNN

1159  
00:54:53,750 --> 00:54:51,540  
they just flashed a little piece of it I

1160  
00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:53,760  
remember that though and to me James Fox

1161  
00:55:00,049 --> 00:54:57,359  
got his ass handed to him for spreading

1162  
00:55:01,790 --> 00:55:00,059  
false information by by The Source

1163  
00:55:04,490 --> 00:55:01,800

itself you know if you're going to say

1164

00:55:06,950 --> 00:55:04,500

this astronaut saw a UFO because

1165

00:55:08,569 --> 00:55:06,960

somebody told me he said that well go to

1166

00:55:12,410 --> 00:55:08,579

the astronaut and verify before you

1167

00:55:15,410 --> 00:55:12,420

start spreading garbage information uh

1168

00:55:17,450 --> 00:55:15,420

but we did get in this film an astronaut

1169

00:55:18,890 --> 00:55:17,460

testimony Montage which I thought was

1170

00:55:21,049 --> 00:55:18,900

good

1171

00:55:23,210 --> 00:55:21,059

um but then

1172

00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:23,220

got worse because then they included

1173

00:55:28,790 --> 00:55:26,880

stuff about the face on Mars and claims

1174

00:55:31,010 --> 00:55:28,800

of doctoring the photos of the face on

1175

00:55:34,010 --> 00:55:31,020

Mars which quite honestly I just do not

1176

00:55:36,290 --> 00:55:34,020

believe I did one of those down to the

1177

00:55:38,329 --> 00:55:36,300

bottom of the rabbit hole runs on the

1178

00:55:40,309 --> 00:55:38,339

face of Mars and I believe that the face

1179

00:55:41,930 --> 00:55:40,319

of Mars is completely total garbage

1180

00:55:44,329 --> 00:55:41,940

story

1181

00:55:47,089 --> 00:55:44,339

um it is a trick of light and Shadow

1182

00:55:49,010 --> 00:55:47,099

that's my opinion so I was kind of

1183

00:55:51,170 --> 00:55:49,020

disappointed that you that they would

1184

00:55:54,010 --> 00:55:51,180

these filmmakers would include anything

1185

00:55:56,809 --> 00:55:54,020

about the face of Mars especially

1186

00:55:59,690 --> 00:55:56,819

unsupported claims that the photos were

1187

00:56:02,150 --> 00:55:59,700

doctored uh that NASA like doctored the

1188

00:56:05,690 --> 00:56:02,160

photos to hide the face of Mars there's

1189

00:56:08,329 --> 00:56:05,700

Mars orbiters now you can get Super HD

1190

00:56:10,430 --> 00:56:08,339

high quality images of all of Sedonia

1191

00:56:13,549 --> 00:56:10,440

you won't see a face you'll see a

1192

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:13,559

mountain but you won't see a face

1193

00:56:16,549 --> 00:56:14,400

um

1194

00:56:18,470 --> 00:56:16,559

next week at Edgar Mitchell who talks

1195

00:56:21,230 --> 00:56:18,480

about Greer will Miller and the Tom

1196

00:56:24,349 --> 00:56:21,240

Wilson meeting and claims Admiral Wilson

1197

00:56:27,950 --> 00:56:24,359

was denied access uh

1198

00:56:29,809 --> 00:56:27,960

to UFO programs but later denied it and

1199

00:56:31,670 --> 00:56:29,819

this gets into the Wilson Davis notes

1200

00:56:34,130 --> 00:56:31,680

everybody knows how I feel about that I

1201  
00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:34,140  
think that whole story is garbage but it

1202  
00:56:37,730 --> 00:56:35,760  
was just so quick it was just Edgar

1203  
00:56:40,069 --> 00:56:37,740  
Mitchell saying hey I had a meeting with

1204  
00:56:42,650 --> 00:56:40,079  
uh will Miller Tom Wilson and Stephen

1205  
00:56:45,230 --> 00:56:42,660  
Greer about UFOs and the Admiral said he

1206  
00:56:46,970 --> 00:56:45,240  
would look into it and later we heard

1207  
00:56:49,790 --> 00:56:46,980  
and this is where it gets interesting

1208  
00:56:51,890 --> 00:56:49,800  
Edgar Mitchell says we heard the Admiral

1209  
00:56:54,170 --> 00:56:51,900  
said he was denied access but who did he

1210  
00:56:56,750 --> 00:56:54,180  
hear that from did he hear it from known

1211  
00:56:59,930 --> 00:56:56,760  
pathological UFO profiteering liar

1212  
00:57:02,030 --> 00:56:59,940  
Stephen Greer I think so I think Stephen

1213  
00:57:04,190 --> 00:57:02,040

Greer told him the Admiral got denied

1214

00:57:06,410 --> 00:57:04,200

access to the programs and

1215

00:57:08,329 --> 00:57:06,420

Mitchell just believed him and by the

1216

00:57:10,130 --> 00:57:08,339

way Mitchell would later sort of smack

1217

00:57:12,290 --> 00:57:10,140

back Stephen Greer for making false

1218

00:57:14,630 --> 00:57:12,300

claims involving him

1219

00:57:17,210 --> 00:57:14,640

um so the inclusion of any mention of

1220

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:17,220

these so-called Wilson Davis notes

1221

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:19,920

I I did not like that I don't believe

1222

00:57:25,970 --> 00:57:23,040

the Wilson Davis notes are are anything

1223

00:57:29,809 --> 00:57:25,980

of value I think it's a story told by

1224

00:57:32,089 --> 00:57:29,819

UFO profiteering [h\_\_h]

1225

00:57:34,250 --> 00:57:32,099

um but it is what it is it was included

1226

00:57:36,349 --> 00:57:34,260

here James Fox talks about Edgar

1227

00:57:39,290 --> 00:57:36,359

Mitchell's thoughts on astronauts and

1228

00:57:42,770 --> 00:57:39,300

Gordon Cooper denies claims he saw a UFO

1229

00:57:46,370 --> 00:57:42,780

in space James Fox uh also claimed that

1230

00:57:48,349 --> 00:57:46,380

somebody got to buzz before that CNN

1231

00:57:50,930 --> 00:57:48,359

appearance somebody you know like the

1232

00:57:52,849 --> 00:57:50,940

government leaned on him to lie and say

1233

00:57:55,250 --> 00:57:52,859

he didn't see UFOs when he previously

1234

00:57:57,710 --> 00:57:55,260

said he did and and you know come on

1235

00:57:59,210 --> 00:57:57,720

these are claims that are being made but

1236

00:58:02,089 --> 00:57:59,220

there's no evidence to support the

1237

00:58:03,650 --> 00:58:02,099

claims that any you know oh the men in

1238

00:58:05,930 --> 00:58:03,660

black must have got to that astronaut

1239

00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:05,940

and told him to lie about the UFOs well

1240

00:58:08,630 --> 00:58:07,680

great but there's no evidence to support

1241

00:58:10,809 --> 00:58:08,640

that

1242

00:58:13,609 --> 00:58:10,819

next we get

1243

00:58:16,190 --> 00:58:13,619

sts-51a Mission uh

1244

00:58:19,190 --> 00:58:16,200

which was deploying a Canadian satellite

1245

00:58:21,829 --> 00:58:19,200

on the third day another satellite was

1246

00:58:24,710 --> 00:58:21,839

deployed and they retrieved two

1247

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:24,720

malfunctioning satellites uh with uh

1248

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,880

spacewalks and that's balls they just

1249

00:58:31,549 --> 00:58:29,040

went out with jet packs and grabbed the

1250

00:58:33,349 --> 00:58:31,559

satellite and brought it back to the

1251

00:58:35,690 --> 00:58:33,359

Space Shuttle I kind of had forgotten

1252

00:58:38,030 --> 00:58:35,700

about that uh interesting part of space

1253

00:58:40,789 --> 00:58:38,040

history they literally sent guys out

1254

00:58:43,370 --> 00:58:40,799

with rocket packs go get that satellite

1255

00:58:46,609 --> 00:58:43,380

and bring it back here so we can fix it

1256

00:58:50,630 --> 00:58:46,619

uh but interestingly during that

1257

00:58:53,150 --> 00:58:50,640

specific Mission which is sts-51a a

1258

00:58:55,490 --> 00:58:53,160

metallic sphere UFO appears and it

1259

00:58:57,289 --> 00:58:55,500

appears to be observing the NASA

1260

00:59:00,230 --> 00:58:57,299

spacecraft at least according to

1261

00:59:02,210 --> 00:59:00,240

Witnesses there's NASA space link live

1262

00:59:05,390 --> 00:59:02,220

footage of this

1263

00:59:08,390 --> 00:59:05,400

um and another sphere UFO sighting near

1264

00:59:11,030 --> 00:59:08,400

the NASA spacecraft uh then of course

1265

00:59:14,150 --> 00:59:11,040

because that one was a sphere

1266

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:14,160

um the in the film they throw in very

1267

00:59:19,089 --> 00:59:15,839

quickly I think it's like 10 or 15

1268

00:59:22,069 --> 00:59:19,099

seconds but I still was like oh no

1269

00:59:25,849 --> 00:59:22,079

they flew in Jeremy corbell's so-called

1270

00:59:27,890 --> 00:59:25,859

mosul uh sphere and and I I just wrote

1271

00:59:29,690 --> 00:59:27,900

oh no don't

1272

00:59:35,630 --> 00:59:29,700

um I think Jeremy Corbell was the least

1273

00:59:37,789 --> 00:59:35,640

credible of all UFO profiteers like his

1274

00:59:40,250 --> 00:59:37,799

let me just leave it as I would have cut

1275

00:59:41,870 --> 00:59:40,260

Jeremy Corbell it wasn't relevant you

1276

00:59:49,130 --> 00:59:41,880

have a great

1277

00:59:51,530 --> 00:59:49,140

Mission and there's NASA space link live

1278

00:59:55,130 --> 00:59:51,540

footage of a spherical UFO object that

1279

00:59:57,230 --> 00:59:55,140

appears to be uh around this the space

1280

00:59:59,089 --> 00:59:57,240

shuttle you don't need to bring in

1281

01:00:01,069 --> 00:59:59,099

Jeremy but they kind of I think they

1282

01:00:04,430 --> 01:00:01,079

kind of went like oh yeah many people

1283

01:00:06,589 --> 01:00:04,440

report spherical spherical UFOs here's

1284

01:00:10,730 --> 01:00:06,599

another case

1285

01:00:12,410 --> 01:00:10,740

um no uh and also there was some

1286

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:12,420

suggestion that the the word ice

1287

01:00:18,410 --> 01:00:16,319

crystals was used as code words but NASA

1288

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:18,420

says ice crystals constantly but I will

1289

01:00:23,329 --> 01:00:20,640

say that NASA's explanation of so many

1290

01:00:25,670 --> 01:00:23,339

of these UFOs that are cited in space as

1291

01:00:27,230 --> 01:00:25,680

being ice crystals especially when they

1292

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:27,240

change direction or appear to be under

1293

01:00:32,329 --> 01:00:30,480

intelligent control is is completely and

1294

01:00:34,190 --> 01:00:32,339

totally ludicrous to me some of these

1295

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,200

things are just not ice crystals when

1296

01:00:38,450 --> 01:00:36,240

they say they are they can't be ice

1297

01:00:41,809 --> 01:00:38,460

crystals don't change Direction They

1298

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:41,819

Don't Stop in in mid-flight you know

1299

01:00:44,809 --> 01:00:44,160

um but it is what it is

1300

01:00:48,170 --> 01:00:44,819

um

1301  
01:00:50,030 --> 01:00:48,180  
next we get STS Mission 69 which was

1302  
01:00:52,130 --> 01:00:50,040  
also deploying satellites there was a

1303  
01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:52,140  
UFO witnessed on camera flying in the

1304  
01:00:56,230 --> 01:00:54,720  
background and this time it was changing

1305  
01:00:59,150 --> 01:00:56,240  
its direction

1306  
01:01:01,309 --> 01:00:59,160  
again NASA with the ice crystals ice

1307  
01:01:03,950 --> 01:01:01,319  
crystals do not change direction in

1308  
01:01:07,789 --> 01:01:03,960  
mid-flight this object from STS Mission

1309  
01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:07,799  
69 did so I think this is another great

1310  
01:01:14,089 --> 01:01:10,559  
unexplained case and it can't be ice

1311  
01:01:16,069 --> 01:01:14,099  
crystals NASA so try another one next we

1312  
01:01:18,170 --> 01:01:16,079  
get Jim Goodall being asked questions

1313  
01:01:19,490 --> 01:01:18,180

about triangular shaped craft or the

1314

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:19,500

tr3b

1315

01:01:23,750 --> 01:01:21,359

and Goodall says that we have the

1316

01:01:25,750 --> 01:01:23,760

capability to reproduce anything using

1317

01:01:28,190 --> 01:01:25,760

conventional technology

1318

01:01:30,589 --> 01:01:28,200

he claims that some of these objects go

1319

01:01:32,809 --> 01:01:30,599

4 000 miles an hour and do right angle

1320

01:01:34,309 --> 01:01:32,819

turns and that is skunk work friends say

1321

01:01:36,950 --> 01:01:34,319

that it's possible to do that but

1322

01:01:38,870 --> 01:01:36,960

without Pilots uh I believe that's

1323

01:01:40,370 --> 01:01:38,880

that's a true statement I believe that

1324

01:01:42,049 --> 01:01:40,380

the United States government certainly

1325

01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:42,059

has something within its Arsenal that

1326

01:01:47,089 --> 01:01:44,160

can go 4 000 miles an hour and probably

1327

01:01:48,589 --> 01:01:47,099

do right angle turns as long as there's

1328

01:01:50,270 --> 01:01:48,599

not a human operator in there because

1329

01:01:53,870 --> 01:01:50,280

they would get smooshed to death right

1330

01:01:56,089 --> 01:01:53,880

by the that'd be like 40 G's no human

1331

01:01:58,849 --> 01:01:56,099

pilot could withstand that

1332

01:02:00,170 --> 01:01:58,859

Jim Goodell also says he thinks some of

1333

01:02:02,809 --> 01:02:00,180

the delta-shaped craft or

1334

01:02:05,569 --> 01:02:02,819

triangle-shaped craft seen our drone

1335

01:02:07,490 --> 01:02:05,579

technology or black budget uh secret

1336

01:02:10,670 --> 01:02:07,500

government project and then he talks

1337

01:02:13,549 --> 01:02:10,680

about the F-117 being misidentified as a

1338

01:02:16,730 --> 01:02:13,559

flying saucer if you look at the F-117

1339

01:02:19,970 --> 01:02:16,740

dead on it looks like a flying saucer

1340

01:02:23,030 --> 01:02:19,980

next we get sts-73 Mission from October

1341

01:02:26,750 --> 01:02:23,040

21st 1995.

1342

01:02:29,030 --> 01:02:26,760

um Kathleen Coleman uh an astronaut says

1343

01:02:31,670 --> 01:02:29,040

we have an unidentified object

1344

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:31,680

and then communication suddenly goes

1345

01:02:38,270 --> 01:02:34,799

silent uh but we have to remember that

1346

01:02:39,170 --> 01:02:38,280

NASA runs two channels one is a public

1347

01:02:41,329 --> 01:02:39,180

Channel

1348

01:02:43,730 --> 01:02:41,339

and the other channel a lot of people

1349

01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:43,740

may not be aware is a channel for the

1350

01:02:49,010 --> 01:02:46,559

Department of Defense and probably for

1351  
01:02:51,589 --> 01:02:49,020  
the secret government so on STS Mission

1352  
01:02:53,450 --> 01:02:51,599  
73 we have an astronaut saying we have

1353  
01:02:55,549 --> 01:02:53,460  
an unidentified object

1354  
01:02:58,370 --> 01:02:55,559  
and then communication goes completely

1355  
01:03:00,890 --> 01:02:58,380  
silent people speculate probably rightly

1356  
01:03:02,990 --> 01:03:00,900  
so that after she said that NASA told

1357  
01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:03,000  
her to switch to the private Channel and

1358  
01:03:06,890 --> 01:03:04,799  
she did

1359  
01:03:08,809 --> 01:03:06,900  
okay next uh we'll talk about the

1360  
01:03:10,430 --> 01:03:08,819  
elephant in the room Richard Doty is

1361  
01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:10,440  
included in this

1362  
01:03:16,010 --> 01:03:12,480  
um in this documentary

1363  
01:03:18,289 --> 01:03:16,020

and um here's what I could say I like

1364

01:03:21,470 --> 01:03:18,299

Richard Doty as a person I just don't

1365

01:03:23,329 --> 01:03:21,480

believe anything he says nothing I I do

1366

01:03:27,410 --> 01:03:23,339

not believe anything Richard Doty says

1367

01:03:30,230 --> 01:03:27,420

for two reasons first he is a known paid

1368

01:03:33,470 --> 01:03:30,240

government disinformation agent who

1369

01:03:36,829 --> 01:03:33,480

literally drove a man crazy with fake

1370

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:36,839

UFO information while being paid by the

1371

01:03:41,930 --> 01:03:39,359

United States government to do so that's

1372

01:03:42,589 --> 01:03:41,940

the famous benowitz case

1373

01:03:44,510 --> 01:03:42,599

um

1374

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:44,520

and you know I try to be forgiving I try

1375

01:03:47,630 --> 01:03:46,079

to get over it I even interviewed

1376

01:03:49,609 --> 01:03:47,640

Richard Doty once and one of the biggest

1377

01:03:52,250 --> 01:03:49,619

questions I had for him is do you regret

1378

01:03:54,049 --> 01:03:52,260

what happened like and and basically

1379

01:03:56,030 --> 01:03:54,059

Dodie was like I was I was just

1380

01:03:58,250 --> 01:03:56,040

following orders you know and I said no

1381

01:03:59,210 --> 01:03:58,260

no don't give me the following orders

1382

01:04:01,670 --> 01:03:59,220

like

1383

01:04:04,849 --> 01:04:01,680

do you regret what happened to that man

1384

01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:04,859

do you regret doing that you know and he

1385

01:04:10,010 --> 01:04:06,960

kind of said oh yeah I do hindsight's

1386

01:04:12,589 --> 01:04:10,020

always 20 20. but

1387

01:04:15,650 --> 01:04:12,599

I can't get over that a paid government

1388

01:04:17,450 --> 01:04:15,660

disinformation agent a known paid

1389

01:04:19,849 --> 01:04:17,460

government disinformation agent that

1390

01:04:22,670 --> 01:04:19,859

once literally drove a man crazy with

1391

01:04:25,490 --> 01:04:22,680

fake alien information

1392

01:04:27,650 --> 01:04:25,500

um is suddenly just welcome to in UFO

1393

01:04:29,150 --> 01:04:27,660

circles to be an information Source

1394

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:29,160

right

1395

01:04:33,950 --> 01:04:30,480

um so Richard Doty talks about

1396

01:04:35,809 --> 01:04:33,960

classified projects for SDI he says he

1397

01:04:38,030 --> 01:04:35,819

was never briefed in but you can guess

1398

01:04:39,349 --> 01:04:38,040

what they were working on well if you

1399

01:04:41,329 --> 01:04:39,359

weren't briefed in then you're just

1400

01:04:44,329 --> 01:04:41,339

guessing Richard Doty total speculation

1401

01:04:46,069 --> 01:04:44,339

on his part but he said Richard dirty

1402

01:04:47,690 --> 01:04:46,079

says that they were launching deep space

1403

01:04:49,849 --> 01:04:47,700

probes

1404

01:04:51,530 --> 01:04:49,859

I'm sorry there's no evidence and this

1405

01:04:53,930 --> 01:04:51,540

is a paid government disinformation

1406

01:04:55,370 --> 01:04:53,940

agent with a bad history of providing

1407

01:04:58,190 --> 01:04:55,380

fake information

1408

01:05:00,530 --> 01:04:58,200

so for that and the reasons of the fact

1409

01:05:03,470 --> 01:05:00,540

that he works for Gaia TV I don't really

1410

01:05:04,250 --> 01:05:03,480

trust anything that Richard Doty says

1411

01:05:06,470 --> 01:05:04,260

um

1412

01:05:08,630 --> 01:05:06,480

I'm just not a fan of

1413

01:05:11,750 --> 01:05:08,640

or a believer of a known paid government

1414

01:05:13,490 --> 01:05:11,760

disinformation agent but Dodie says

1415

01:05:16,190 --> 01:05:13,500

they've launched 10 or 12 deep space

1416

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:16,200

probes looking for visitors coming in or

1417

01:05:19,849 --> 01:05:17,520

fast walkers

1418

01:05:23,089 --> 01:05:19,859

which you know for all I know it could

1419

01:05:24,710 --> 01:05:23,099

be true but you know Richard Dodie's

1420

01:05:26,450 --> 01:05:24,720

sitting there saying this doesn't it's

1421

01:05:28,250 --> 01:05:26,460

not convincing to me

1422

01:05:30,589 --> 01:05:28,260

other people may have different opinions

1423

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:30,599

of Mr Doty and the veracity of his

1424

01:05:37,250 --> 01:05:34,079

claims but Mr Doty offered nothing other

1425

01:05:39,109 --> 01:05:37,260

than the trust me dude like oh I I was

1426

01:05:41,569 --> 01:05:39,119

uh in on some of this stuff and worked

1427

01:05:43,490 --> 01:05:41,579

on classified project which is true but

1428

01:05:46,130 --> 01:05:43,500

then he's you know it's kind of a leap

1429

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,140

like oh the the they launched all these

1430

01:05:50,150 --> 01:05:48,720

deep space probes okay do you have

1431

01:05:52,130 --> 01:05:50,160

evidence of that or is this just

1432

01:05:55,130 --> 01:05:52,140

something that you heard and where did

1433

01:05:58,430 --> 01:05:55,140

he hear this and you know Dodie is

1434

01:06:01,490 --> 01:05:58,440

problematic but next we get something a

1435

01:06:03,890 --> 01:06:01,500

little better the sts-80 in 1996 they

1436

01:06:05,390 --> 01:06:03,900

deployed two free-flying research

1437

01:06:07,609 --> 01:06:05,400

spacecraft

1438

01:06:10,069 --> 01:06:07,619

um and they captured footing footage of

1439

01:06:11,890 --> 01:06:10,079

UFO sightings the object moved

1440

01:06:15,049 --> 01:06:11,900

apparently under intelligent control

1441

01:06:17,630 --> 01:06:15,059

moving over Africa there were multiple

1442

01:06:19,549 --> 01:06:17,640

objects in a circular formation this is

1443

01:06:21,650 --> 01:06:19,559

an interesting case because there was

1444

01:06:25,069 --> 01:06:21,660

multiple objects out in front of the

1445

01:06:27,410 --> 01:06:25,079

spacecraft and they moved all together

1446

01:06:30,770 --> 01:06:27,420

into a circular formation

1447

01:06:32,270 --> 01:06:30,780

uh can ice crystals do that maybe but I

1448

01:06:34,430 --> 01:06:32,280

don't think so

1449

01:06:36,049 --> 01:06:34,440

um they appeared to me and you'll see

1450

01:06:38,210 --> 01:06:36,059

the footage uh one of the other things

1451

01:06:41,210 --> 01:06:38,220

they did very well is they show you the

1452

01:06:43,309 --> 01:06:41,220

footage of all of these famous NASA

1453

01:06:44,270 --> 01:06:43,319

cases I thought that was incredibly well

1454

01:06:46,609 --> 01:06:44,280

done

1455

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:46,619

uh so you can look at the footage

1456

01:06:50,390 --> 01:06:48,720

yourself and make your own decision I

1457

01:06:52,849 --> 01:06:50,400

looked at it and said that's not ice

1458

01:06:55,069 --> 01:06:52,859

crystals coming together in a circle and

1459

01:06:57,710 --> 01:06:55,079

then one object comes into the middle of

1460

01:07:00,349 --> 01:06:57,720

the circle and lights up appears to

1461

01:07:03,710 --> 01:07:00,359

light up to me uh that's not ice

1462

01:07:06,770 --> 01:07:03,720

crystals uh but NASA said they were ice

1463

01:07:09,470 --> 01:07:06,780

crystals other scientists uh have done

1464

01:07:12,650 --> 01:07:09,480

physics papers on this specific sighting

1465

01:07:14,930 --> 01:07:12,660

and says and said it's impossible for

1466

01:07:17,870 --> 01:07:14,940

these to be ice crystals so who do we

1467

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:17,880

believe NASA or a physicist who looked

1468

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:20,400

at it and said that's not that's not ice

1469

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:23,520

crystals again NASA is constantly saying

1470

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:25,440

that these things are ice crystals I

1471

01:07:27,950 --> 01:07:26,880

don't believe that their ice crystals

1472

01:07:30,109 --> 01:07:27,960

not when they appear to be under

1473

01:07:33,049 --> 01:07:30,119

intelligent control

1474

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:33,059

um but I could be wrong the objects

1475

01:07:37,370 --> 01:07:35,280

according to this documentary appear to

1476

01:07:38,930 --> 01:07:37,380

be observing an electrical storm in

1477

01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:38,940

Earth's atmosphere

1478

01:07:43,490 --> 01:07:40,799

they appear to change course whole

1479

01:07:45,770 --> 01:07:43,500

position and ice crystals cannot do that

1480

01:07:48,950 --> 01:07:45,780

that I agree with

1481

01:07:51,770 --> 01:07:48,960

um next there's a nice section of Seth

1482

01:07:54,829 --> 01:07:51,780

Shaw stack uh who for those unaware Seth

1483

01:07:57,230 --> 01:07:54,839

is the head of seti the search for

1484

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:57,240

extraterrestrial intelligence

1485

01:08:03,349 --> 01:08:00,240

um and Seth shostak explains how seti is

1486

01:08:06,109 --> 01:08:03,359

able to sort of separate the the noise

1487

01:08:09,710 --> 01:08:06,119

Earthly noise and tell if a signal is

1488

01:08:11,630 --> 01:08:09,720

alien or if it's human in origin

1489

01:08:14,029 --> 01:08:11,640

um it seemed kind of out of place there

1490

01:08:16,010 --> 01:08:14,039

though it was kind of like oh we'll just

1491

01:08:18,530 --> 01:08:16,020

throw this in here it says Star Trek's

1492

01:08:21,769 --> 01:08:18,540

like yeah so uh here's how we uh

1493

01:08:24,650 --> 01:08:21,779

determine if uh if a signal is truly

1494

01:08:26,570 --> 01:08:24,660

from an alien civilization or not and it

1495

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:26,580

was kind of to me it was a little out of

1496

01:08:31,070 --> 01:08:29,040

place but it was still it was I mean

1497

01:08:32,890 --> 01:08:31,080

it's fine but it seemed out of place

1498

01:08:37,010 --> 01:08:32,900

like

1499

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:37,020

in there

1500

01:08:42,530 --> 01:08:40,080

um Avi Loeb is talked about

1501

01:08:45,110 --> 01:08:42,540

um and they talk about amuamua and by

1502

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:45,120

the way just to be clear a muamu was

1503

01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:48,960

proven to be not alien technology at all

1504

01:08:53,870 --> 01:08:51,359

at least I believe it was based on the

1505

01:08:55,970 --> 01:08:53,880

the papers that I've read

1506

01:08:58,630 --> 01:08:55,980

um and nobody ever addresses that they

1507

01:09:01,130 --> 01:08:58,640

sort of give Avi lobe credit for

1508

01:09:02,570 --> 01:09:01,140

identifying hey this Interstellar object

1509

01:09:06,050 --> 01:09:02,580

that's passing through our solar system

1510

01:09:07,910 --> 01:09:06,060

hey it it may be alien and there was

1511

01:09:09,709 --> 01:09:07,920

some compelling evidence that this thing

1512

01:09:13,130 --> 01:09:09,719

was changing course and under

1513

01:09:16,249 --> 01:09:13,140

intelligent control but those

1514

01:09:19,130 --> 01:09:16,259

those early observations or assertions

1515

01:09:22,309 --> 01:09:19,140

were kind of proven wrong I Believe by a

1516

01:09:25,010 --> 01:09:22,319

consensus of the scientific Community

1517

01:09:27,650 --> 01:09:25,020

um at least in my opinion I could be

1518

01:09:30,950 --> 01:09:27,660

wrong but I think a muamu was busted as

1519

01:09:33,530 --> 01:09:30,960

you know a big space rock it was not

1520

01:09:35,209 --> 01:09:33,540

what people were claiming it to be Abby

1521

01:09:37,729 --> 01:09:35,219

Loeb however made millions of dollars

1522

01:09:42,349 --> 01:09:37,739

claiming that it was uh some sort of

1523

01:09:44,749 --> 01:09:42,359

alien AI space probe uh perhaps uh I

1524

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:44,759

don't believe so then we get Bob McGuire

1525

01:09:50,150 --> 01:09:48,480

who slammed him abilo pretty good so I

1526

01:09:52,849 --> 01:09:50,160

was kind of

1527

01:09:54,650 --> 01:09:52,859

if when I saw them talking about Abby

1528

01:09:57,050 --> 01:09:54,660

Loeb and there's a moon I went oh here

1529

01:10:00,350 --> 01:09:57,060

we go but they did bring in somebody

1530

01:10:02,990 --> 01:10:00,360

more skeptical and Bob McGuire uh he

1531

01:10:06,290 --> 01:10:03,000

slammed it Avi love really good and he

1532

01:10:08,030 --> 01:10:06,300

said this is why Avi lobes Galileo

1533

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:08,040

program won't work he's only got enough

1534

01:10:12,470 --> 01:10:09,840

money for a few observatories that's

1535

01:10:15,229 --> 01:10:12,480

going to cover a tiny tiny tiny portion

1536

01:10:18,650 --> 01:10:15,239

of the earth Sky you will not detect

1537

01:10:20,030 --> 01:10:18,660

many UAP or UFOs with just a few small

1538

01:10:21,890 --> 01:10:20,040

observatories

1539

01:10:24,410 --> 01:10:21,900  
and I think Bob McGuire correctly

1540

01:10:26,330 --> 01:10:24,420  
pointed out that Avi Logue is going to

1541

01:10:27,250 --> 01:10:26,340  
need an incredible amount of money to

1542

01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:27,260  
build enough

1543

01:10:32,689 --> 01:10:30,719  
observatories to capture UFOs

1544

01:10:34,910 --> 01:10:32,699  
um so it's going to be a huge amount of

1545

01:10:36,950 --> 01:10:34,920  
money that Avi lobe will need maybe he

1546

01:10:39,050 --> 01:10:36,960  
could use that book money to build more

1547

01:10:41,450 --> 01:10:39,060  
observatories put in put his money where

1548

01:10:44,630 --> 01:10:41,460  
his mouth is but instead of that we'll

1549

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,640  
probably get avilo begging for funding

1550

01:10:48,229 --> 01:10:46,800  
um and then Bob McGuire uh says the

1551  
01:10:50,870 --> 01:10:48,239  
United States government is wasting

1552  
01:10:53,390 --> 01:10:50,880  
resources that they can detect UFOs or

1553  
01:10:55,370 --> 01:10:53,400  
fast walkers from satellites that are

1554  
01:10:58,070 --> 01:10:55,380  
capable of that but that the defense

1555  
01:11:01,330 --> 01:10:58,080  
industry filters out that because

1556  
01:11:03,770 --> 01:11:01,340  
they're only interested in detecting

1557  
01:11:05,930 --> 01:11:03,780  
adversarial technology

1558  
01:11:07,689 --> 01:11:05,940  
in other words missiles or so you know

1559  
01:11:10,790 --> 01:11:07,699  
they're not interested in things coming

1560  
01:11:13,010 --> 01:11:10,800  
he makes a very bold claim here that I

1561  
01:11:14,990 --> 01:11:13,020  
don't know how to uh establish this

1562  
01:11:17,450 --> 01:11:15,000  
factual or not but Bob McGuire

1563  
01:11:19,130 --> 01:11:17,460

essentially says we can detect all of

1564

01:11:21,350 --> 01:11:19,140

these fast Walkers right now with

1565

01:11:22,910 --> 01:11:21,360

available satellite technology but that

1566

01:11:25,370 --> 01:11:22,920

the government filters all that out

1567

01:11:27,290 --> 01:11:25,380

they're not interested in these fast

1568

01:11:29,330 --> 01:11:27,300

Walkers coming from space entering

1569

01:11:31,669 --> 01:11:29,340

Earth's atmosphere they're more

1570

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:31,679

interested in missiles being launched

1571

01:11:36,590 --> 01:11:34,560

and things of a defense nature

1572

01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:36,600

I mean it sounds logical and this this

1573

01:11:41,090 --> 01:11:38,640

is likely true but I don't know how to

1574

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,100

substantiate that claim

1575

01:11:45,050 --> 01:11:43,199

um but if it is true it means that the

1576

01:11:48,229 --> 01:11:45,060

government is wasting lots and lots of

1577

01:11:50,750 --> 01:11:48,239

our money next we get sts-114 during

1578

01:11:53,090 --> 01:11:50,760

discoveries climb to orbit and this was

1579

01:11:55,790 --> 01:11:53,100

after one of the shuttle disasters so

1580

01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:55,800

there was uh a huge amount of cameras

1581

01:12:01,070 --> 01:11:58,080

were trained on this Space Shuttle

1582

01:12:02,630 --> 01:12:01,080

Discovery launch and again

1583

01:12:13,310 --> 01:12:02,640

um

1584

01:12:16,370 --> 01:12:13,320

took two and a half years off to improve

1585

01:12:19,490 --> 01:12:16,380

the thermal system on uh on the space

1586

01:12:22,189 --> 01:12:19,500

shuttles because of that uh tragic loss

1587

01:12:25,310 --> 01:12:22,199

of one of the shuttles due to the the

1588

01:12:28,189 --> 01:12:25,320

failure of the the uh what is those

1589

01:12:32,270 --> 01:12:28,199

things called the uh oh I'm blanking

1590

01:12:35,510 --> 01:12:32,280

the uh they have those tiles and one of

1591

01:12:37,310 --> 01:12:35,520

them failed uh on re-entry and and one

1592

01:12:39,470 --> 01:12:37,320

of the shuttles burn up so they take two

1593

01:12:40,910 --> 01:12:39,480

and a half years off and they improve

1594

01:12:42,950 --> 01:12:40,920

all those systems

1595

01:12:47,030 --> 01:12:42,960

and because they did so many

1596

01:12:48,770 --> 01:12:47,040

improvements they basically had high uh

1597

01:12:50,330 --> 01:12:48,780

they had

1598

01:12:52,850 --> 01:12:50,340

aircraft

1599

01:12:55,310 --> 01:12:52,860

assigned to fly way high up in the

1600

01:12:58,610 --> 01:12:55,320

atmosphere and film this Space Shuttle

1601

01:13:00,770 --> 01:12:58,620

Discovery sts-114 as it ascended to

1602

01:13:02,750 --> 01:13:00,780

space because they wanted to get a good

1603

01:13:05,090 --> 01:13:02,760

view of all the improvements and make

1604

01:13:07,310 --> 01:13:05,100

sure there was no additional problems so

1605

01:13:09,410 --> 01:13:07,320

during its climb to orbit and this was

1606

01:13:13,450 --> 01:13:09,420

documented by many different cameras and

1607

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:13,460

imagery captured on uh launch UAV camera

1608

01:13:19,189 --> 01:13:17,520

UFO was detected and that UFO appeared

1609

01:13:22,130 --> 01:13:19,199

to be flying under intelligent control

1610

01:13:25,550 --> 01:13:22,140

it changes directions as it speeds off

1611

01:13:27,470 --> 01:13:25,560

the cameras that's another great strange

1612

01:13:29,870 --> 01:13:27,480

mystery I wish there was a little more

1613

01:13:31,850 --> 01:13:29,880

on some of these because it's just kind

1614

01:13:34,669 --> 01:13:31,860

of like thrown into the documentary like

1615

01:13:37,070 --> 01:13:34,679

oh yeah and on this one here's a UFO and

1616

01:13:38,990 --> 01:13:37,080

we don't know what it is uh you know if

1617

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:39,000

you've got all of this different

1618

01:13:43,610 --> 01:13:41,280

uh cameras I would like to see more

1619

01:13:44,770 --> 01:13:43,620

angles maybe enhancements of some of the

1620

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:44,780

footage

1621

01:13:49,930 --> 01:13:48,000

not not very much information on that

1622

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:49,940

one and then in the very next mission

1623

01:13:55,970 --> 01:13:53,280

sts-115 during a spacewalk there was

1624

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:55,980

three count them three separate UFO

1625

01:14:01,070 --> 01:13:59,040

incidents reported during the mission uh

1626

01:14:04,130 --> 01:14:01,080

an object with the triangular light

1627

01:14:07,010 --> 01:14:04,140

formation uh which was described as

1628

01:14:08,990 --> 01:14:07,020

metallic looking cloth by one of the

1629

01:14:11,689 --> 01:14:09,000

astronauts who said it appeared to not

1630

01:14:13,430 --> 01:14:11,699

be rigid or solid metal structure the

1631

01:14:15,950 --> 01:14:13,440

astronaut said it appears to be three

1632

01:14:19,850 --> 01:14:15,960

objects directly above the shuttle

1633

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:19,860

moving in formation apparently

1634

01:14:24,590 --> 01:14:21,360

um

1635

01:14:27,770 --> 01:14:24,600

so this is a weird one because NASA said

1636

01:14:29,930 --> 01:14:27,780

that it was metallic looking cloth but I

1637

01:14:32,689 --> 01:14:29,940

don't understand how three identical

1638

01:14:35,270 --> 01:14:32,699

metallic looking cloths could be moving

1639

01:14:37,729 --> 01:14:35,280

in formation above the space shuttle

1640

01:14:39,709 --> 01:14:37,739

I don't know and this is another one of

1641

01:14:42,110 --> 01:14:39,719

those that I'd like to see

1642

01:14:44,810 --> 01:14:42,120

um enhancements of the available footage

1643

01:14:46,990 --> 01:14:44,820

done to see if we could see more detail

1644

01:14:50,510 --> 01:14:47,000

but I appear to be moving in formation

1645

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,520

three identical objects and NASA said

1646

01:14:55,250 --> 01:14:53,280

they were metallic looking cloth could

1647

01:14:59,090 --> 01:14:55,260

be three space blankets got loose

1648

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:59,100

somehow I guess uh but I this is another

1649

01:15:05,030 --> 01:15:01,679

one of those strange ones

1650

01:15:07,189 --> 01:15:05,040

um and and then also on sts-115 they had

1651

01:15:09,470 --> 01:15:07,199

another incident of the UFO but NASA

1652

01:15:11,810 --> 01:15:09,480

said that was a piece of plastic and

1653

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:11,820

this is where you know NASA is like need

1654

01:15:17,450 --> 01:15:14,880

a silly answer right NASA we need a

1655

01:15:19,250 --> 01:15:17,460

silly answer for these UFOs well there's

1656

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:19,260

this piece of plastic and it's somehow

1657

01:15:24,110 --> 01:15:21,120

got free of the shuttle and that's what

1658

01:15:24,890 --> 01:15:24,120

that UFO was okay

1659

01:15:27,229 --> 01:15:24,900

um

1660

01:15:29,330 --> 01:15:27,239

Bob McGuire then says that the defense

1661

01:15:31,070 --> 01:15:29,340

department should be analyzing these

1662

01:15:33,890 --> 01:15:31,080

things to determine if they pose a

1663

01:15:36,169 --> 01:15:33,900

threat yeah I would think so

1664

01:15:38,330 --> 01:15:36,179

next we get a more skeptical view from

1665

01:15:40,970 --> 01:15:38,340

uh Seth's Shaw stack that he remains

1666

01:15:42,709 --> 01:15:40,980

convinced that the public is not being

1667

01:15:44,750 --> 01:15:42,719

um lied to

1668

01:15:47,149 --> 01:15:44,760

I don't know where he's determining this

1669

01:15:49,250 --> 01:15:47,159

uh you know look the United States

1670

01:15:51,110 --> 01:15:49,260

government lies to us constantly let's

1671

01:15:54,290 --> 01:15:51,120

just think about that Health situation

1672

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:54,300

we had they lied to the government lies

1673

01:15:59,450 --> 01:15:57,120

to us constantly so and by the way I

1674

01:16:02,450 --> 01:15:59,460

love Seth's Shaw stack I I'm a fan of

1675

01:16:04,310 --> 01:16:02,460

his if there's a documentary he's in I I

1676

01:16:07,550 --> 01:16:04,320

try to watch it

1677

01:16:09,770 --> 01:16:07,560

um I think that Seth Charles stack is a

1678

01:16:11,450 --> 01:16:09,780

a truth Seeker he wants to know if

1679

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:11,460

there's alien life he's dedicated his

1680

01:16:16,250 --> 01:16:13,199

life to trying to find

1681

01:16:18,370 --> 01:16:16,260

a signal from an intelligent alien

1682

01:16:21,590 --> 01:16:18,380

species somewhere

1683

01:16:23,450 --> 01:16:21,600

interesting guy but he comes on this

1684

01:16:25,850 --> 01:16:23,460

documentary and he says he remains

1685

01:16:28,010 --> 01:16:25,860

convinced that the public is not being

1686

01:16:30,050 --> 01:16:28,020

lied to and that there is no government

1687

01:16:31,610 --> 01:16:30,060

cover-up and that the government has

1688

01:16:33,290 --> 01:16:31,620

nothing to hide

1689

01:16:35,810 --> 01:16:33,300

the only thing they hide according to

1690

01:16:39,290 --> 01:16:35,820

Seth is defense issues

1691

01:16:41,709 --> 01:16:39,300

and uh not secrecy that pertains to

1692

01:16:44,750 --> 01:16:41,719

science and again

1693

01:16:46,189 --> 01:16:44,760

he's saying they don't hide or have any

1694

01:16:48,649 --> 01:16:46,199

secrecy

1695

01:16:50,330 --> 01:16:48,659

that pertains to science

1696

01:16:53,330 --> 01:16:50,340

again we can look at that Health

1697

01:16:55,070 --> 01:16:53,340

situation they certainly did not give us

1698

01:16:57,890 --> 01:16:55,080

the truth about the science of all of

1699

01:17:01,790 --> 01:16:57,900

that so I I was a little disappointed in

1700

01:17:03,890 --> 01:17:01,800

Mr soft Shack here for uh in my opinion

1701

01:17:06,110 --> 01:17:03,900

being completely wrong for anybody that

1702

01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:06,120

suggests that the government there's

1703

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,159

there's never any cover-ups and the

1704

01:17:13,669 --> 01:17:10,560

government has nothing to hide I mean

1705

01:17:16,250 --> 01:17:13,679

have you seen Wikileaks dude the

1706

01:17:19,729 --> 01:17:16,260

government has nothing to hide like it's

1707

01:17:23,090 --> 01:17:19,739

kind of a stretch but what I will say is

1708

01:17:24,890 --> 01:17:23,100

what was refreshing is to see a

1709

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:24,900

filmmaker bring in a very skeptical

1710

01:17:29,750 --> 01:17:27,199

voice to kind of push back against all

1711

01:17:32,270 --> 01:17:29,760

many of these other speakers are sort of

1712

01:17:34,370 --> 01:17:32,280

like it's aliens and social stock is

1713

01:17:37,610 --> 01:17:34,380

coming in saying there there's no

1714

01:17:41,570 --> 01:17:37,620

cover-up here maybe maybe not

1715

01:17:43,250 --> 01:17:41,580

now Darcy then talks about seti and then

1716

01:17:46,250 --> 01:17:43,260

here's where I think it went off the

1717

01:17:49,610 --> 01:17:46,260

rails a little bit uh next in the film

1718

01:17:51,649 --> 01:17:49,620

Darcy he talks about seti and then he

1719

01:17:53,750 --> 01:17:51,659

talks to a civilian researcher who is

1720

01:17:57,350 --> 01:17:53,760

trying to do something like seti a man

1721

01:18:00,110 --> 01:17:57,360

named Jimmy Blanchette uh who set up his

1722

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,120

own radio telescope array but his is

1723

01:18:05,149 --> 01:18:02,400

designed to send out messages in the

1724

01:18:07,790 --> 01:18:05,159

hopes of intelligent response from an

1725

01:18:09,890 --> 01:18:07,800

alien species and this person Jimmy

1726

01:18:12,110 --> 01:18:09,900

Blanchette claims that his messages

1727

01:18:14,270 --> 01:18:12,120

reached the moon and he is getting

1728

01:18:15,950 --> 01:18:14,280

responses and I just wrote in capital

1729

01:18:18,649 --> 01:18:15,960

letters what

1730

01:18:20,149 --> 01:18:18,659

yeah uh the person in this documentary

1731

01:18:23,270 --> 01:18:20,159

that Darcy talked to named Jimmy

1732

01:18:25,490 --> 01:18:23,280

Blanchette claims that essentially he's

1733

01:18:27,709 --> 01:18:25,500

shooting messages of various types into

1734

01:18:29,630 --> 01:18:27,719

space at all different points he

1735

01:18:32,270 --> 01:18:29,640

mentioned shooting them at the moon at

1736

01:18:34,790 --> 01:18:32,280

the Sun at Jupiter and different planets

1737

01:18:37,250 --> 01:18:34,800

and that he claims he is getting

1738

01:18:40,910 --> 01:18:37,260

responses and I just wrote real big what

1739

01:18:43,610 --> 01:18:40,920

because here in this section of the film

1740

01:18:45,770 --> 01:18:43,620

I thought that this was glazed over like

1741

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:45,780

you're getting responses from aliens

1742

01:18:52,130 --> 01:18:48,719

let's unpack that and it was not really

1743

01:18:54,830 --> 01:18:52,140

unpacked at least not really

1744

01:18:57,709 --> 01:18:54,840

this man says that he has had personal

1745

01:18:59,689 --> 01:18:57,719

sightings as well as radio replies to

1746

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:59,699

his Transmissions around the solar

1747

01:19:02,630 --> 01:19:00,480

system

1748

01:19:05,090 --> 01:19:02,640

next this person claims that he has a

1749

01:19:07,729 --> 01:19:05,100

one-quarter million watt transmitter

1750

01:19:10,430 --> 01:19:07,739

and cameras to record action in the sky

1751

01:19:13,490 --> 01:19:10,440

and we do get to see the transmitter and

1752

01:19:15,050 --> 01:19:13,500

cameras to record action in the sky but

1753

01:19:16,790 --> 01:19:15,060

I have a little bit of a problem with

1754

01:19:20,810 --> 01:19:16,800

this man claiming that he has a quarter

1755

01:19:21,649 --> 01:19:20,820

million watt transmitter in his backyard

1756

01:19:24,770 --> 01:19:21,659

um

1757

01:19:27,649 --> 01:19:24,780

I'm not uh I'm not an electronics

1758

01:19:29,290 --> 01:19:27,659

engineer but I am a computer science guy

1759

01:19:31,370 --> 01:19:29,300

who has spent a lifetime building

1760

01:19:32,930 --> 01:19:31,380

electronic things

1761

01:19:36,649 --> 01:19:32,940

and

1762

01:19:38,750 --> 01:19:36,659

I I am very suspicious of anybody

1763

01:19:42,050 --> 01:19:38,760

claiming they have a quarter million

1764

01:19:43,310 --> 01:19:42,060

watt transmitter in their backyard

1765

01:19:45,709 --> 01:19:43,320

um because

1766

01:19:47,750 --> 01:19:45,719

I mean the average radio we can look

1767

01:19:50,270 --> 01:19:47,760

this up but go look up what the average

1768

01:19:54,350 --> 01:19:50,280

radio tower

1769

01:19:55,610 --> 01:19:54,360

uh transmitter what power that is in a

1770

01:19:57,590 --> 01:19:55,620

major city

1771

01:19:59,330 --> 01:19:57,600

because essentially this person is

1772

01:20:01,130 --> 01:19:59,340

claiming that he has a transmitter in

1773

01:20:04,729 --> 01:20:01,140

his backyard that's like a hundred times

1774

01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:04,739

more powerful than a transmitter a radio

1775

01:20:09,649 --> 01:20:07,040

transmitter that covers an entire city

1776

01:20:11,270 --> 01:20:09,659

this is problematic and something that I

1777

01:20:12,530 --> 01:20:11,280

believe should have been explored when

1778

01:20:14,930 --> 01:20:12,540

somebody's going to say something like

1779

01:20:17,090 --> 01:20:14,940

yeah there's a quarter million watt

1780

01:20:20,090 --> 01:20:17,100

transmitter in my backyard and they do

1781

01:20:22,250 --> 01:20:20,100

show it but I'm very suspicious of this

1782

01:20:23,810 --> 01:20:22,260

claim and this person says that he has

1783

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:23,820

many recordings of sightings during

1784

01:20:29,030 --> 01:20:26,159

transmissions and

1785

01:20:31,610 --> 01:20:29,040

that that the interactions that he has

1786

01:20:34,610 --> 01:20:31,620

with the aliens contain information but

1787

01:20:36,350 --> 01:20:34,620

again this is not unpacked and the man

1788

01:20:38,570 --> 01:20:36,360

says that these things cannot be

1789

01:20:40,850 --> 01:20:38,580

explained by conventional means and he

1790

01:20:43,490 --> 01:20:40,860

has hours of materials

1791

01:20:46,189 --> 01:20:43,500

and we don't really get to see hours of

1792

01:20:47,510 --> 01:20:46,199

materials we saw one little piece of

1793

01:20:50,450 --> 01:20:47,520

what appeared to be some sort of

1794

01:20:52,790 --> 01:20:50,460

spherical UFO which when I'm watching it

1795

01:20:54,970 --> 01:20:52,800

I thought that could be a white balloon

1796

01:20:57,709 --> 01:20:54,980

just as easily as it could be aliens

1797

01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:57,719

like a white balloon off in the distance

1798

01:21:02,930 --> 01:21:00,719

you know way high up in the sky I was

1799

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:02,940

unconvinced with the little bit of UFO

1800

01:21:08,209 --> 01:21:05,760

footage that I apparently came from him

1801  
01:21:10,490 --> 01:21:08,219  
the man said that he had hours and hours

1802  
01:21:11,930 --> 01:21:10,500  
of materials if that's the best that he

1803  
01:21:13,070 --> 01:21:11,940  
had and that's what he gave the

1804  
01:21:15,590 --> 01:21:13,080  
filmmaker

1805  
01:21:17,870 --> 01:21:15,600  
that coupled with his claims of having a

1806  
01:21:20,630 --> 01:21:17,880  
quarter million watt transmitter

1807  
01:21:23,090 --> 01:21:20,640  
and by the way you know there are laws

1808  
01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:23,100  
like if you had a quarter million watt

1809  
01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:25,679  
transmitter that you were turning on you

1810  
01:21:32,750 --> 01:21:28,560  
would blow out your neighbor's uh

1811  
01:21:35,030 --> 01:21:32,760  
everything you know like that's just I

1812  
01:21:36,770 --> 01:21:35,040  
don't know if this guy is a wackadoo or

1813  
01:21:40,070 --> 01:21:36,780

not and

1814

01:21:42,110 --> 01:21:40,080

um I thought that his inclusion in this

1815

01:21:44,270 --> 01:21:42,120

film was a mistake

1816

01:21:46,310 --> 01:21:44,280

I would not have included this guy in

1817

01:21:48,649 --> 01:21:46,320

the film at least not without the

1818

01:21:50,450 --> 01:21:48,659

ability to unpack everything that he is

1819

01:21:52,729 --> 01:21:50,460

saying because essentially this guy is

1820

01:21:54,410 --> 01:21:52,739

saying hey I got a quarter million watt

1821

01:21:57,410 --> 01:21:54,420

transmitter in my backyard and I send

1822

01:21:59,810 --> 01:21:57,420

these messages into space and then I

1823

01:22:03,590 --> 01:21:59,820

bounce the radio waves off the moon and

1824

01:22:07,689 --> 01:22:03,600

the aliens answer me by sending noise

1825

01:22:12,350 --> 01:22:07,699

through my little handheld radios

1826

01:22:14,990 --> 01:22:12,360

and this is an incredible reach

1827

01:22:16,910 --> 01:22:15,000

I thought when I was watching this that

1828

01:22:18,709 --> 01:22:16,920

Darcy just went

1829

01:22:21,410 --> 01:22:18,719

all right we gotta throw some woo in

1830

01:22:23,330 --> 01:22:21,420

here because up until this part of the

1831

01:22:25,669 --> 01:22:23,340

film I was on board with almost

1832

01:22:27,590 --> 01:22:25,679

everything in this film except for

1833

01:22:30,050 --> 01:22:27,600

Richard Doty because I don't trust

1834

01:22:33,410 --> 01:22:30,060

Richard Dodie but if we take out Richard

1835

01:22:35,630 --> 01:22:33,420

Dodie I was on board I was like this is

1836

01:22:40,250 --> 01:22:35,640

well done and then we get to this and I

1837

01:22:44,030 --> 01:22:40,260

went no uh no this guy uh and I'm not

1838

01:22:46,250 --> 01:22:44,040

saying for all I know I'm wrong and I

1839

01:22:48,709 --> 01:22:46,260

want I'm gonna find this guy and and

1840

01:22:51,110 --> 01:22:48,719

we're gonna unpack what was not unpacked

1841

01:22:53,570 --> 01:22:51,120

in this documentary and try to get to

1842

01:22:55,370 --> 01:22:53,580

the bottom of the guy's claims

1843

01:22:57,169 --> 01:22:55,380

um if he has many recordings of

1844

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:57,179

sightings during the Transmissions we

1845

01:23:01,850 --> 01:22:59,520

should have a whole lot of UFO footage

1846

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:01,860

that we could look at analyze enhance

1847

01:23:04,430 --> 01:23:03,840

right

1848

01:23:07,010 --> 01:23:04,440

um

1849

01:23:09,290 --> 01:23:07,020

and here's where the woo really comes in

1850

01:23:11,090 --> 01:23:09,300

because in 2017 this guy Jimmy

1851  
01:23:12,770 --> 01:23:11,100  
Blanchette who has a quarter million

1852  
01:23:15,229 --> 01:23:12,780  
watt transmitter in his backyard and

1853  
01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:15,239  
he's bouncing radio signals off the Moon

1854  
01:23:20,030 --> 01:23:17,280  
and the Sun and this

1855  
01:23:22,970 --> 01:23:20,040  
anyway in 2017 he heard about Stephen

1856  
01:23:25,189 --> 01:23:22,980  
Greer in ce5 and he started creating his

1857  
01:23:26,570 --> 01:23:25,199  
own messages

1858  
01:23:28,790 --> 01:23:26,580  
um and here's where it gets crazy

1859  
01:23:31,310 --> 01:23:28,800  
because in the documentary they show

1860  
01:23:33,229 --> 01:23:31,320  
these radios that essentially start

1861  
01:23:34,850 --> 01:23:33,239  
making like

1862  
01:23:37,310 --> 01:23:34,860  
static noise

1863  
01:23:39,470 --> 01:23:37,320

at random and these three radios are set

1864

01:23:41,630 --> 01:23:39,480

to the same frequency and only some of

1865

01:23:43,970 --> 01:23:41,640

them are doing it like one is doing it

1866

01:23:46,669 --> 01:23:43,980

and the other two aren't I think I got

1867

01:23:49,610 --> 01:23:46,679

that right and forgive me if I don't

1868

01:23:53,750 --> 01:23:49,620

um and then there's some you know like

1869

01:23:56,270 --> 01:23:53,760

they it gets wacky let's just so they

1870

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:56,280

like they put one of the radios inside a

1871

01:24:00,229 --> 01:23:58,320

microwave because a microwave is a

1872

01:24:02,810 --> 01:24:00,239

faraday cage and signals should not be

1873

01:24:04,810 --> 01:24:02,820

able to get in or out and the radio is

1874

01:24:08,750 --> 01:24:04,820

still making this weird noise

1875

01:24:10,729 --> 01:24:08,760

this man Jimmy Blanchette claims that

1876

01:24:12,890 --> 01:24:10,739

that's information that the aliens are

1877

01:24:15,169 --> 01:24:12,900

sending and I for one would just want to

1878

01:24:17,470 --> 01:24:15,179

know why would aliens just send static

1879

01:24:20,510 --> 01:24:17,480

as a reply to a message

1880

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:20,520

like I said this part is wacky this is

1881

01:24:24,770 --> 01:24:22,560

the woo part of the the wooist part of

1882

01:24:26,510 --> 01:24:24,780

the whole thing I didn't care for this

1883

01:24:30,050 --> 01:24:26,520

part because

1884

01:24:32,930 --> 01:24:30,060

that you know if this guy really does

1885

01:24:35,689 --> 01:24:32,940

have a quarter million watt transmitter

1886

01:24:36,830 --> 01:24:35,699

and he's shooting signals into the

1887

01:24:39,709 --> 01:24:36,840

atmosphere

1888

01:24:42,290 --> 01:24:39,719

those signals could be bouncing back and

1889

01:24:46,550 --> 01:24:42,300

interfering with all kinds of radio and

1890

01:24:49,130 --> 01:24:46,560

television and broadcast stuff and

1891

01:24:51,350 --> 01:24:49,140

that interference could cause static on

1892

01:24:53,030 --> 01:24:51,360

radios and yeah it could cause it on

1893

01:24:55,010 --> 01:24:53,040

some and not others depends on the

1894

01:24:57,290 --> 01:24:55,020

capacitors in the device and all kinds

1895

01:24:59,689 --> 01:24:57,300

of stuff there's just way too many

1896

01:25:02,750 --> 01:24:59,699

variables but then I had a real problem

1897

01:25:05,330 --> 01:25:02,760

because on the screen they flashed and

1898

01:25:09,290 --> 01:25:05,340

it was quick but I had to stop it and go

1899

01:25:12,830 --> 01:25:09,300

back they said on the screen of this

1900

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:12,840

documentary so just let me be clear this

1901  
01:25:19,189 --> 01:25:15,600  
guy's bouncing according to him quarter

1902  
01:25:21,649 --> 01:25:19,199  
million watt messages into space and

1903  
01:25:23,030 --> 01:25:21,659  
then I'm like what are the messages we

1904  
01:25:25,370 --> 01:25:23,040  
don't they don't tell us what the

1905  
01:25:27,770 --> 01:25:25,380  
messages are he's just saying I'm

1906  
01:25:29,990 --> 01:25:27,780  
bouncing messages a quarter million

1907  
01:25:33,050 --> 01:25:30,000  
miles or excuse me a quarter million

1908  
01:25:34,490 --> 01:25:33,060  
Watt radio signal I'm shooting into

1909  
01:25:38,510 --> 01:25:34,500  
space

1910  
01:25:41,990 --> 01:25:38,520  
and then according to him the aliens are

1911  
01:25:44,630 --> 01:25:42,000  
replying by making one or more of his

1912  
01:25:48,649 --> 01:25:44,640  
three radios all tuned to the same

1913  
01:25:51,290 --> 01:25:48,659

frequency make noise but only one of the

1914

01:25:53,270 --> 01:25:51,300

three are making the noise somehow that

1915

01:25:55,130 --> 01:25:53,280

significant I didn't find it significant

1916

01:25:57,470 --> 01:25:55,140

I don't know

1917

01:26:01,010 --> 01:25:57,480

but flashed on the screen

1918

01:26:03,950 --> 01:26:01,020

it says Etc and this is a quote it says

1919

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:03,960

quote E.T civilizations replying in a

1920

01:26:09,229 --> 01:26:06,960

powerful way while triggering all the

1921

01:26:10,729 --> 01:26:09,239

radios independently okay so I'm wrong

1922

01:26:14,270 --> 01:26:10,739

it did trigger all three of them

1923

01:26:17,450 --> 01:26:14,280

apparently but to put that statement on

1924

01:26:19,070 --> 01:26:17,460

the screen E.T civilizations replying in

1925

01:26:20,750 --> 01:26:19,080

a powerful way

1926

01:26:22,129 --> 01:26:20,760

while triggering all the radios

1927

01:26:24,649 --> 01:26:22,139

independently

1928

01:26:25,970 --> 01:26:24,659

that's a huge reach

1929

01:26:28,669 --> 01:26:25,980

how do you know it's not just

1930

01:26:31,129 --> 01:26:28,679

interference from this guy who may be a

1931

01:26:33,770 --> 01:26:31,139

wackadoo shooting super powerful radio

1932

01:26:35,629 --> 01:26:33,780

waves into the atmosphere which some of

1933

01:26:37,370 --> 01:26:35,639

which could certainly bounce back and

1934

01:26:40,189 --> 01:26:37,380

affect radio equipment on the ground

1935

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:40,199

right where the signal originates from

1936

01:26:44,510 --> 01:26:42,000

now I don't have a background in

1937

01:26:45,410 --> 01:26:44,520

broadcasting but I do I did spend my

1938

01:26:49,370 --> 01:26:45,420

youth

1939

01:26:51,410 --> 01:26:49,380

playing with ham radios and I know for a

1940

01:26:53,390 --> 01:26:51,420

fact that even with just a ham radio

1941

01:26:56,810 --> 01:26:53,400

which is not a quarter million watt

1942

01:26:58,430 --> 01:26:56,820

transmitter I could interfere with

1943

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:58,440

electronics

1944

01:27:03,530 --> 01:27:01,199

in all my neighbors houses like on the

1945

01:27:05,990 --> 01:27:03,540

whole block when I would key that thing

1946

01:27:08,450 --> 01:27:06,000

up late at night

1947

01:27:12,050 --> 01:27:08,460

I could screw up people's radios TVs

1948

01:27:15,350 --> 01:27:12,060

telephones cordless phones so and that's

1949

01:27:18,350 --> 01:27:15,360

just a ham radio transmitter which is

1950

01:27:21,169 --> 01:27:18,360

nowhere near a quarter million Watts so

1951

01:27:23,209 --> 01:27:21,179

I'm sorry but I'm unconvinced that you

1952

01:27:25,550 --> 01:27:23,219

shooting a quarter million watt signal

1953

01:27:29,090 --> 01:27:25,560

up into the atmosphere

1954

01:27:31,490 --> 01:27:29,100

and then radios somehow creating static

1955

01:27:34,189 --> 01:27:31,500

I'm unconvinced that that is proof of

1956

01:27:36,410 --> 01:27:34,199

quote ET civilization replying in a

1957

01:27:38,930 --> 01:27:36,420

powerful way while triggering all the

1958

01:27:42,229 --> 01:27:38,940

radios independently now in Darcy's

1959

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:42,239

defense I believe that he may have taken

1960

01:27:46,729 --> 01:27:43,679

that portion

1961

01:27:48,649 --> 01:27:46,739

where that was said from that person's

1962

01:27:51,890 --> 01:27:48,659

own videos

1963

01:27:54,350 --> 01:27:51,900

I don't know we'll have to clarify that

1964

01:27:56,090 --> 01:27:54,360

um and this person says the radios are

1965

01:27:58,310 --> 01:27:56,100

set to the same frequencies they should

1966

01:28:00,830 --> 01:27:58,320

all behave the same yet they behave

1967

01:28:02,629 --> 01:28:00,840

differently instead the radios are

1968

01:28:05,330 --> 01:28:02,639

behaving completely differently which

1969

01:28:08,330 --> 01:28:05,340

defies the laws of physics

1970

01:28:10,669 --> 01:28:08,340

and again you know radio interference

1971

01:28:13,370 --> 01:28:10,679

you could put three handheld

1972

01:28:16,250 --> 01:28:13,380

communication radios in a row you could

1973

01:28:18,649 --> 01:28:16,260

put 10 in a row and then you could

1974

01:28:21,709 --> 01:28:18,659

Bounce Around radio signals in that area

1975

01:28:23,930 --> 01:28:21,719

and some of those 10 radios in that are

1976

01:28:27,290 --> 01:28:23,940

sitting in a line would start creating

1977

01:28:30,110 --> 01:28:27,300

static or or would show some form of

1978

01:28:32,629 --> 01:28:30,120

interference from your broadcast from

1979

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:32,639

those radio waves it's the same

1980

01:28:38,570 --> 01:28:35,280

Principle as me as a child getting in

1981

01:28:41,270 --> 01:28:38,580

trouble for using my dad's ham radio and

1982

01:28:43,490 --> 01:28:41,280

like blowing out the TV of my next door

1983

01:28:45,050 --> 01:28:43,500

neighbor you know not blowing it up but

1984

01:28:46,669 --> 01:28:45,060

like they couldn't watch their TV

1985

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:46,679

because their TV would be completely

1986

01:28:50,990 --> 01:28:48,480

totally filled with all kinds of static

1987

01:28:53,209 --> 01:28:51,000

from the radio transmission right next

1988

01:28:56,930 --> 01:28:53,219

door this guy claims that he's shooting

1989

01:28:59,709 --> 01:28:56,940

quarter million uh watt signal and these

1990

01:29:02,570 --> 01:28:59,719

little handheld radios are making noise

1991

01:29:05,330 --> 01:29:02,580

I I don't think this is any kind of

1992

01:29:08,450 --> 01:29:05,340

proof of alien interaction

1993

01:29:11,149 --> 01:29:08,460

or alien communication

1994

01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:11,159

um this part of the of the documentary

1995

01:29:17,209 --> 01:29:13,920

is the part I like the least I thought

1996

01:29:19,550 --> 01:29:17,219

that this detracted from all of the

1997

01:29:22,430 --> 01:29:19,560

better Parts up until this point with

1998

01:29:25,430 --> 01:29:22,440

great research documents good witness

1999

01:29:28,070 --> 01:29:25,440

testimony astronaut Recreations and then

2000

01:29:30,590 --> 01:29:28,080

you throw this guy in it's like oh no

2001

01:29:33,110 --> 01:29:30,600

you know and and by the way this is just

2002

01:29:35,090 --> 01:29:33,120

my opinion other people may find that

2003

01:29:36,229 --> 01:29:35,100

guy's so-called evidence compelling good

2004

01:29:40,070 --> 01:29:36,239

for you

2005

01:29:43,129 --> 01:29:40,080

next uh the next part of the film Darcy

2006

01:29:46,070 --> 01:29:43,139

Weir goes to conscious life Expo and

2007

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:46,080

there was an Easter egg that I swear was

2008

01:29:50,330 --> 01:29:48,000

put there just for me

2009

01:29:52,550 --> 01:29:50,340

probably not because Darcy has no idea

2010

01:29:56,270 --> 01:29:52,560

about this but we covered a person

2011

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:56,280

called octurus raw uh who was involved

2012

01:30:01,729 --> 01:29:59,040

in the Medved scam with Sarah R Adams

2013

01:30:03,410 --> 01:30:01,739

and you may recall that Sarah R Adams

2014

01:30:06,830 --> 01:30:03,420

was a fake psychic that was giving

2015

01:30:09,169 --> 01:30:06,840

people selling people med bed sessions

2016

01:30:11,629 --> 01:30:09,179

where it turned out that you just she

2017

01:30:15,229 --> 01:30:11,639

said you go through a Stargate up to uh

2018

01:30:17,209 --> 01:30:15,239

to a space portal up to a Mothership and

2019

01:30:19,250 --> 01:30:17,219

then you meet the aliens and you get on

2020

01:30:22,010 --> 01:30:19,260

a and you get in a med bed and they can

2021

01:30:23,750 --> 01:30:22,020

heal anything but it turns out that was

2022

01:30:26,510 --> 01:30:23,760

just a Skype session and there was no

2023

01:30:28,669 --> 01:30:26,520

bed beds and we covered that and I

2024

01:30:30,410 --> 01:30:28,679

busted her balls so much for selling

2025

01:30:31,910 --> 01:30:30,420

fake Med beds when the med beds don't

2026

01:30:34,490 --> 01:30:31,920

even exist and we're only in Her

2027

01:30:36,770 --> 01:30:34,500

Imagination that I truly believe that

2028

01:30:38,390 --> 01:30:36,780

she did this because of our coverage she

2029

01:30:41,209 --> 01:30:38,400

went to an artist that makes like

2030

01:30:42,550 --> 01:30:41,219

organized crystal pyramids and other

2031

01:30:45,410 --> 01:30:42,560

stuff

2032

01:30:47,149 --> 01:30:45,420

wands and this weird [h\_\_\h] they charge 10

2033

01:30:48,649 --> 01:30:47,159

tons of money for that and they make all

2034

01:30:50,030 --> 01:30:48,659

kinds of claims but they don't really do

2035

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:50,040

anything

2036

01:30:53,810 --> 01:30:53,040

um and this guy off Taurus raw he got

2037

01:30:56,330 --> 01:30:53,820

um

2038

01:30:59,510 --> 01:30:56,340

he got a tanning bed the kind you lay

2039

01:31:02,629 --> 01:30:59,520

down on and then he put a crap ton of

2040

01:31:05,290 --> 01:31:02,639

magnets inside it and orgonite and they

2041

01:31:09,470 --> 01:31:05,300

called that a med bed interestingly

2042

01:31:12,229 --> 01:31:09,480

octurus raw took that garbage fake med

2043

01:31:15,410 --> 01:31:12,239

bed to conscious life Expo and was

2044

01:31:18,169 --> 01:31:15,420

selling like his organized stuff and uh

2045

01:31:21,229 --> 01:31:18,179

there's a shot of that in the film you

2046

01:31:23,390 --> 01:31:21,239

see octurus Roz fake med bed that we

2047

01:31:30,169 --> 01:31:23,400

covered here on our show

2048

01:31:35,209 --> 01:31:32,870

that was right there in in this film so

2049

01:31:37,430 --> 01:31:35,219

I I don't know I like that but actually

2050

01:31:39,290 --> 01:31:37,440

Darcy Weir went to conscious life Expo

2051  
01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:39,300  
for one purpose which is to talk to

2052  
01:31:44,709 --> 01:31:42,000  
Stephen Bassett and here's what I'll say

2053  
01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:44,719  
about Stephen Bassett Stephen Bassett is

2054  
01:31:50,930 --> 01:31:47,760  
very intelligent he's very well spoken

2055  
01:31:54,890 --> 01:31:50,940  
he's very usually very well informed

2056  
01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:54,900  
about the the politics of Washington DC

2057  
01:31:59,209 --> 01:31:56,639  
what I can tell you about Stephen

2058  
01:32:00,950 --> 01:31:59,219  
Bassett is that and this is just from my

2059  
01:32:03,169 --> 01:32:00,960  
own personal experience with him I don't

2060  
01:32:04,189 --> 01:32:03,179  
know this for a fact I never asked him I

2061  
01:32:06,350 --> 01:32:04,199  
should

2062  
01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:06,360  
it appears that Stephen bassett's two

2063  
01:32:11,270 --> 01:32:08,880

hugest interests are politics and UFOs

2064

01:32:13,250 --> 01:32:11,280

so

2065

01:32:15,350 --> 01:32:13,260

it makes sense that Stephen Bassett

2066

01:32:17,930 --> 01:32:15,360

would be brought in to talk about

2067

01:32:21,350 --> 01:32:17,940

the politics of UFOs

2068

01:32:23,090 --> 01:32:21,360

however you know I interviewed him once

2069

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:23,100

and I thought what an incredible

2070

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:26,159

interview until it got to the end of the

2071

01:32:30,169 --> 01:32:27,840

interview and the whole interview

2072

01:32:32,890 --> 01:32:30,179

Stephen Bassett was like incredibly well

2073

01:32:36,350 --> 01:32:32,900

informed he was incredibly articulate

2074

01:32:39,050 --> 01:32:36,360

and his arguments made a lot of sense I

2075

01:32:41,030 --> 01:32:39,060

at the time not so much now but at the

2076

01:32:43,729 --> 01:32:41,040

time I agreed with a lot of what he said

2077

01:32:46,490 --> 01:32:43,739

and and at that time it was basically

2078

01:32:48,350 --> 01:32:46,500

disclosures coming soon now Stephen

2079

01:32:51,770 --> 01:32:48,360

Bassett is making a lot of wackadoo

2080

01:32:53,990 --> 01:32:51,780

claims and his claims

2081

01:32:55,850 --> 01:32:54,000

are you know he's giving hard deadlines

2082

01:32:58,310 --> 01:32:55,860

like disclosures coming by this date

2083

01:33:00,050 --> 01:32:58,320

next year or something and I have a

2084

01:33:02,930 --> 01:33:00,060

problem with anybody giving hard fast

2085

01:33:05,030 --> 01:33:02,940

dates because people do this all the

2086

01:33:07,310 --> 01:33:05,040

time all disclosure's coming next year

2087

01:33:08,570 --> 01:33:07,320

and then nothing happens

2088

01:33:11,390 --> 01:33:08,580

um and the other thing is when I

2089

01:33:13,250 --> 01:33:11,400

interviewed him I gotta I left that

2090

01:33:15,470 --> 01:33:13,260

interview with an incredibly bad taste

2091

01:33:17,209 --> 01:33:15,480

in my mouth because despite the

2092

01:33:20,570 --> 01:33:17,219

interview going really well at the end

2093

01:33:22,850 --> 01:33:20,580

of it he gave this really hard pitch for

2094

01:33:24,709 --> 01:33:22,860

money like begging for money he wanted

2095

01:33:27,169 --> 01:33:24,719

ten or twenty thousand dollars so that

2096

01:33:30,590 --> 01:33:27,179

he could stay in Washington and Lobby

2097

01:33:32,090 --> 01:33:30,600

Congress for disclosure and I was just

2098

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:32,100

kind of like really we're supposed to

2099

01:33:37,610 --> 01:33:34,320

give you 20 grand so you can live like

2100

01:33:39,850 --> 01:33:37,620

expense free in Washington and talk to

2101

01:33:43,669 --> 01:33:39,860

these politicians about

2102

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:43,679

disclosure in UFOs okay you know it was

2103

01:33:46,729 --> 01:33:45,120

kind of like

2104

01:33:52,129 --> 01:33:46,739

he gave

2105

01:33:54,290 --> 01:33:52,139

and then at the end of it

2106

01:33:57,290 --> 01:33:54,300

he revealed his true colors he wants

2107

01:33:59,810 --> 01:33:57,300

money so that he can I guess spend his

2108

01:34:01,070 --> 01:33:59,820

time talking about UFOs and politics and

2109

01:34:03,229 --> 01:34:01,080

maybe there's nothing wrong with that

2110

01:34:05,330 --> 01:34:03,239

but I just want to put that out there

2111

01:34:07,370 --> 01:34:05,340

all right I will reiterate that I think

2112

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:07,380

he's incredibly well informed on

2113

01:34:10,610 --> 01:34:10,080

politics and UFOs

2114

01:34:15,950 --> 01:34:10,620

um

2115

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:15,960

so he talks about the 2023 Bill and that

2116

01:34:21,050 --> 01:34:18,480

um the legislation that called for Arrow

2117

01:34:22,970 --> 01:34:21,060

and and interestingly he speaks very

2118

01:34:23,750 --> 01:34:22,980

highly of like what a great thing this

2119

01:34:26,090 --> 01:34:23,760

is

2120

01:34:28,550 --> 01:34:26,100

uh that the bill States the ndas around

2121

01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:28,560

UFOs must be disclosed but remember they

2122

01:34:32,750 --> 01:34:30,480

only must be disclosed to Congress we're

2123

01:34:35,390 --> 01:34:32,760

never going to hear how many ndas around

2124

01:34:36,470 --> 01:34:35,400

UFOs there are he really talked up this

2125

01:34:38,810 --> 01:34:36,480

bill

2126  
01:34:42,110 --> 01:34:38,820  
you know maybe he's a fan of this arrow

2127  
01:34:44,510 --> 01:34:42,120  
thing and and the actions being taken he

2128  
01:34:47,149 --> 01:34:44,520  
has spent his whole life I guess trying

2129  
01:34:49,790 --> 01:34:47,159  
to pry the truth of aliens out of the

2130  
01:34:50,930 --> 01:34:49,800  
government so maybe just any

2131  
01:34:54,709 --> 01:34:50,940  
um

2132  
01:34:57,050 --> 01:34:54,719  
any like action towards that disclosure

2133  
01:34:59,930 --> 01:34:57,060  
is a win for him that's the impression

2134  
01:35:02,450 --> 01:34:59,940  
that I would get from him but I guess in

2135  
01:35:04,370 --> 01:35:02,460  
this documentary he gave up some good

2136  
01:35:06,410 --> 01:35:04,380  
arguments about freeing up witnesses

2137  
01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:06,420  
that this legislation May free up

2138  
01:35:11,030 --> 01:35:08,400

witnesses to talk about UFO information

2139

01:35:12,649 --> 01:35:11,040

that they're aware of

2140

01:35:15,169 --> 01:35:12,659

um but then he said

2141

01:35:17,390 --> 01:35:15,179

he talked about members of Congress uh

2142

01:35:19,310 --> 01:35:17,400

that say these are non-human crafts to

2143

01:35:21,110 --> 01:35:19,320

my knowledge only Timber chat said that

2144

01:35:24,950 --> 01:35:21,120

but he said other Congressmen have said

2145

01:35:26,930 --> 01:35:24,960

it I'll have to fact check that one but

2146

01:35:31,010 --> 01:35:26,940

you know he for sure was right Timber

2147

01:35:32,810 --> 01:35:31,020

chat uh said that these some of these

2148

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:32,820

are non-human graft

2149

01:35:36,290 --> 01:35:35,280

and Stephen Bassett believes that the

2150

01:35:39,890 --> 01:35:36,300

government

2151

01:35:43,370 --> 01:35:39,900

um has uh found non-human craft

2152

01:35:45,189 --> 01:35:43,380

uh temper chat believes that the

2153

01:35:48,530 --> 01:35:45,199

government has failed non-human craft

2154

01:35:50,750 --> 01:35:48,540

and that is a congressman saying that so

2155

01:35:53,030 --> 01:35:50,760

I guess to a disclosure Advocate that's

2156

01:35:55,669 --> 01:35:53,040

progress right

2157

01:35:57,470 --> 01:35:55,679

um but then Stephen Bessette goes on to

2158

01:35:59,110 --> 01:35:57,480

say that people in NASA know at the

2159

01:36:01,310 --> 01:35:59,120

highest level know there are

2160

01:36:04,370 --> 01:36:01,320

extraterrestrials but there's a truth

2161

01:36:07,790 --> 01:36:04,380

embargo in other words a cover-up

2162

01:36:11,050 --> 01:36:07,800

um and that is you know that's a pretty

2163

01:36:14,209 --> 01:36:11,060

big big bold statement but we have seen

2164

01:36:16,129 --> 01:36:14,219

strange things that NASA does that don't

2165

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:16,139

make any sense that's why I say you know

2166

01:36:21,290 --> 01:36:18,239

NASA need a silly answer for what these

2167

01:36:23,750 --> 01:36:21,300

objects are in the around the spacecraft

2168

01:36:25,550 --> 01:36:23,760

um but then this is another one I I

2169

01:36:27,709 --> 01:36:25,560

haven't had time to fact check this but

2170

01:36:30,890 --> 01:36:27,719

if it's true and I believe that it is

2171

01:36:34,189 --> 01:36:30,900

because Mr Bassett is usually well

2172

01:36:36,470 --> 01:36:34,199

researched and he put he does have facts

2173

01:36:38,330 --> 01:36:36,480

in hand I'll give him that usually

2174

01:36:39,830 --> 01:36:38,340

but he said and this is something I

2175

01:36:41,330 --> 01:36:39,840

never heard of before I'm gonna have to

2176

01:36:45,110 --> 01:36:41,340

research this one

2177

01:36:47,270 --> 01:36:45,120

Stephen Bassett said that in 1989

2178

01:36:50,030 --> 01:36:47,280

the government hired a public relations

2179

01:36:55,010 --> 01:36:50,040

firm to find out how to reveal

2180

01:36:55,020 --> 01:36:58,669

that's a problem

2181

01:37:05,090 --> 01:37:01,790

if the government pardon me

2182

01:37:07,129 --> 01:37:05,100

did the government really hire

2183

01:37:09,649 --> 01:37:07,139

a public relations firm to find out from

2184

01:37:11,330 --> 01:37:09,659

a public relations perspective how to

2185

01:37:14,169 --> 01:37:11,340

best reveal the Extraterrestrial

2186

01:37:16,729 --> 01:37:14,179

presence on Earth

2187

01:37:19,550 --> 01:37:16,739

as well as the public relations side of

2188

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:19,560

how to handle what comes after that

2189

01:37:22,010 --> 01:37:21,360

disclosure

2190

01:37:24,709 --> 01:37:22,020

um

2191

01:37:26,810 --> 01:37:24,719

hey if that's true why would the

2192

01:37:29,290 --> 01:37:26,820

government do that that

2193

01:37:33,590 --> 01:37:29,300

that's a strange

2194

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:33,600

strange thing Stephen Bassett then goes

2195

01:37:37,129 --> 01:37:35,040

on to say that the government is lying

2196

01:37:40,310 --> 01:37:37,139

its way out of the bigger lie

2197

01:37:42,110 --> 01:37:40,320

uh he says that this disclosure movement

2198

01:37:44,450 --> 01:37:42,120

that the government is undertaking right

2199

01:37:46,490 --> 01:37:44,460

now is a public relations driven

2200

01:37:50,330 --> 01:37:46,500

extrication program

2201  
01:37:52,610 --> 01:37:50,340  
and uh aimed at correcting its record

2202  
01:37:57,110 --> 01:37:52,620  
and then he gives a lot of speculation

2203  
01:37:59,330 --> 01:37:57,120  
and Analysis uh you know of so-called

2204  
01:38:01,669 --> 01:37:59,340  
experts

2205  
01:38:04,910 --> 01:38:01,679  
um so when you pivot from Stephen

2206  
01:38:07,790 --> 01:38:04,920  
Bassett to STS 48 uh where a flash of

2207  
01:38:09,350 --> 01:38:07,800  
light appeared followed by missile-like

2208  
01:38:11,689 --> 01:38:09,360  
objects this is one of the most famous

2209  
01:38:12,709 --> 01:38:11,699  
NASA ones you may have seen this it

2210  
01:38:15,110 --> 01:38:12,719  
looks like

2211  
01:38:17,750 --> 01:38:15,120  
something gets shot up from Earth and

2212  
01:38:22,669 --> 01:38:17,760  
then some bright object moves away from

2213  
01:38:26,750 --> 01:38:22,679

it uh and and this one is a crazy one

2214

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,760

um this thing makes massive Maneuvers uh

2215

01:38:31,729 --> 01:38:28,560

according to this documentary NASA

2216

01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:31,739

starts using Code words obscuring views

2217

01:38:34,610 --> 01:38:33,840

and cutting video feeds during this

2218

01:38:36,410 --> 01:38:34,620

event

2219

01:38:38,510 --> 01:38:36,420

and the video shows what appears to be

2220

01:38:42,050 --> 01:38:38,520

someone shooting a projectile at an

2221

01:38:46,370 --> 01:38:42,060

object of above Earth orbit

2222

01:38:49,189 --> 01:38:46,380

um and and the object in in Earth orbit

2223

01:38:50,570 --> 01:38:49,199

Darts Away from the projectile being

2224

01:38:52,970 --> 01:38:50,580

launched at it

2225

01:38:54,470 --> 01:38:52,980

apparently Dr Jack Kasher wrote a

2226

01:38:57,350 --> 01:38:54,480

physics paper on this

2227

01:38:59,209 --> 01:38:57,360

uh and the question in this documentary

2228

01:39:01,970 --> 01:38:59,219

is yes what is it that we're firing on

2229

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:01,980

is this alien spacecraft or could this

2230

01:39:07,310 --> 01:39:04,800

perhaps be adversarial spycraft that we

2231

01:39:12,709 --> 01:39:07,320

are trying to take out that's hovering

2232

01:39:15,950 --> 01:39:12,719

in in uh you know High Earth orbit or in

2233

01:39:18,709 --> 01:39:15,960

low space orbit just above Earth

2234

01:39:20,990 --> 01:39:18,719

either possibility is troubling if we're

2235

01:39:22,669 --> 01:39:21,000

shooting at what we believe may be alien

2236

01:39:24,410 --> 01:39:22,679

spacecraft that means that we know

2237

01:39:26,090 --> 01:39:24,420

they're a threat

2238

01:39:28,430 --> 01:39:26,100

um conversely

2239

01:39:29,990 --> 01:39:28,440

and and it appears from this UFO event

2240

01:39:32,030 --> 01:39:30,000

we're shooting at something up there

2241

01:39:33,770 --> 01:39:32,040

what are why are we shooting at things

2242

01:39:36,530 --> 01:39:33,780

right

2243

01:39:40,970 --> 01:39:36,540

um next we get a girl named alera who I

2244

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:40,980

am not familiar with uh gives a a big

2245

01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:43,440

a lot of information about space force

2246

01:39:46,970 --> 01:39:45,360

and this one's interesting because she

2247

01:39:49,850 --> 01:39:46,980

said a lot of things I was not aware of

2248

01:39:52,010 --> 01:39:49,860

but I'm assuming are probably true like

2249

01:39:55,010 --> 01:39:52,020

space force is going to be working on AI

2250

01:39:57,050 --> 01:39:55,020

enhanced decision making and Analysis AI

2251  
01:39:59,810 --> 01:39:57,060  
enhanced sensor analysis in other words

2252  
01:40:01,550 --> 01:39:59,820  
they're building some kind of AIS for

2253  
01:40:04,610 --> 01:40:01,560  
space force and they're going to take

2254  
01:40:07,129 --> 01:40:04,620  
all the data from everywhere and put it

2255  
01:40:09,649 --> 01:40:07,139  
into this AI That's then going to shoot

2256  
01:40:11,689 --> 01:40:09,659  
out what we should do or you know how we

2257  
01:40:15,890 --> 01:40:11,699  
should handle is this a threat is this a

2258  
01:40:18,229 --> 01:40:15,900  
threat is this a threat and uh given the

2259  
01:40:20,629 --> 01:40:18,239  
advancements with AI this seems to be a

2260  
01:40:23,270 --> 01:40:20,639  
likely possibility that that space force

2261  
01:40:27,590 --> 01:40:23,280  
is going to be highly involved with

2262  
01:40:29,930 --> 01:40:27,600  
the I would say the AI processing of all

2263  
01:40:32,149 --> 01:40:29,940

available data from all sources in other

2264

01:40:35,390 --> 01:40:32,159

words space force is going to take NORAD

2265

01:40:38,810 --> 01:40:35,400

data radar data earth-based radar

2266

01:40:42,410 --> 01:40:38,820

systems data spy satellite data

2267

01:40:44,330 --> 01:40:42,420

communication satellite data Imaging

2268

01:40:47,890 --> 01:40:44,340

from everywhere

2269

01:40:52,250 --> 01:40:47,900

and somehow collate all of this data

2270

01:40:56,149 --> 01:40:52,260

this is another you know basically it's

2271

01:40:59,510 --> 01:40:56,159

going to be like Skynet and space right

2272

01:41:00,830 --> 01:40:59,520

um next we get Richard Doty who I I said

2273

01:41:03,169 --> 01:41:00,840

what I said about him and by the way

2274

01:41:06,110 --> 01:41:03,179

we're almost through here Richard Doty

2275

01:41:08,930 --> 01:41:06,120

uh talks about space force and he claims

2276

01:41:11,450 --> 01:41:08,940

that the idea originated of space force

2277

01:41:13,910 --> 01:41:11,460

originated in around Reagan error people

2278

01:41:16,490 --> 01:41:13,920

try to push Reagan to to do space force

2279

01:41:18,530 --> 01:41:16,500

he declined to do that then people try

2280

01:41:21,590 --> 01:41:18,540

to push Clinton to do space force people

2281

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:21,600

try to push Bush to do space force and

2282

01:41:25,790 --> 01:41:23,760

none of those presidents did it but then

2283

01:41:28,610 --> 01:41:25,800

they sort of brought it up and pushed it

2284

01:41:31,010 --> 01:41:28,620

to Trump and Trump did do it he's the

2285

01:41:33,229 --> 01:41:31,020

only president who agreed to do it

2286

01:41:36,050 --> 01:41:33,239

um I'm a student of the the presidential

2287

01:41:38,030 --> 01:41:36,060

libraries so for this claim I would go

2288

01:41:39,890 --> 01:41:38,040

to the presidential libraries

2289

01:41:42,169 --> 01:41:39,900

but that'd be difficult to do because

2290

01:41:44,390 --> 01:41:42,179

they wouldn't call it space force before

2291

01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:44,400

the term space force originated

2292

01:41:48,950 --> 01:41:46,320

so we'd have to search all the

2293

01:41:52,189 --> 01:41:48,960

presidential libraries including uh

2294

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:52,199

Reagan Clinton and Bush to see if they

2295

01:41:59,390 --> 01:41:55,440

had meetings related to starting a new

2296

01:42:03,169 --> 01:41:59,400

branch of the military involved in space

2297

01:42:05,209 --> 01:42:03,179

um I I'm kind of uh doubtful

2298

01:42:07,490 --> 01:42:05,219

of these claims but they're hard to

2299

01:42:11,090 --> 01:42:07,500

prove or disprove

2300

01:42:15,350 --> 01:42:13,250

according to Richard Doty he said quote

2301

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:15,360

we know there are hostile alien forces

2302

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:17,280

and we want to be prepared for it again

2303

01:42:23,390 --> 01:42:21,119

that's quite a quite a huge reach to say

2304

01:42:25,010 --> 01:42:23,400

we know there are hostile alien forces

2305

01:42:27,050 --> 01:42:25,020

and we want to be prepared for it

2306

01:42:30,050 --> 01:42:27,060

especially without offering supportive

2307

01:42:33,470 --> 01:42:30,060

documentation or supportive evidence of

2308

01:42:36,530 --> 01:42:33,480

a claim that big that's a huge claim the

2309

01:42:39,770 --> 01:42:36,540

film ends here with Bob McGuire who's

2310

01:42:42,109 --> 01:42:39,780

who says oh no he said that we know some

2311

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:42,119

of these are a threat

2312

01:42:48,410 --> 01:42:45,600

um and then this is where the the ending

2313

01:42:50,870 --> 01:42:48,420

got fouled in my opinion because it the

2314

01:42:53,570 --> 01:42:50,880

film ends with Bob McGuire

2315

01:42:54,229 --> 01:42:53,580

and Bob McGuire says

2316

01:42:57,770 --> 01:42:54,239

um

2317

01:43:00,290 --> 01:42:57,780

OSAP directives uh there was a section

2318

01:43:03,290 --> 01:43:00,300

covering experiencers

2319

01:43:05,450 --> 01:43:03,300

and members of OSAP spoke to women who

2320

01:43:08,149 --> 01:43:05,460

were I'm sorry

2321

01:43:11,209 --> 01:43:08,159

all sap directives and documents

2322

01:43:13,850 --> 01:43:11,219

covering experiencers talk about women

2323

01:43:14,750 --> 01:43:13,860

being impregnated

2324

01:43:17,330 --> 01:43:14,760

um

2325

01:43:20,149 --> 01:43:17,340

these experiencers were impregnated

2326

01:43:22,189 --> 01:43:20,159

while they were abducted

2327

01:43:24,530 --> 01:43:22,199

and then Bob McGuire says we don't know

2328

01:43:27,709 --> 01:43:24,540

all the data and what went into that

2329

01:43:29,930 --> 01:43:27,719

claim but yes we do and this is where

2330

01:43:32,810 --> 01:43:29,940

Bob McGuire got it completely and

2331

01:43:35,750 --> 01:43:32,820

totally wrong and I'm sorry that this

2332

01:43:38,810 --> 01:43:35,760

was included in the film The Claim from

2333

01:43:41,689 --> 01:43:38,820

OSAP or the document from OSAP which

2334

01:43:43,250 --> 01:43:41,699

mentions people being impregnated I

2335

01:43:46,010 --> 01:43:43,260

believe the source for that may have

2336

01:43:49,370 --> 01:43:46,020

been the National Enquirer which means

2337

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:49,380

that's a garbage claim and remember OSAP

2338

01:43:53,990 --> 01:43:52,320

was uh in my opinion a program designed

2339

01:43:56,270 --> 01:43:54,000

to steal 22 million dollars from

2340

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:56,280

taxpayers for nothing we got nothing for

2341

01:44:01,070 --> 01:43:59,280

a 22 million dollars and there may I'm

2342

01:44:03,410 --> 01:44:01,080

going to have to research this there may

2343

01:44:06,350 --> 01:44:03,420

have been claims about women getting

2344

01:44:08,810 --> 01:44:06,360

impregnated The Source was National

2345

01:44:10,729 --> 01:44:08,820

Enquirer that was the source of that

2346

01:44:12,890 --> 01:44:10,739

information it's not like the government

2347

01:44:15,229 --> 01:44:12,900

went out and found women that were

2348

01:44:17,689 --> 01:44:15,239

impregnated by aliens during abduction

2349

01:44:20,030 --> 01:44:17,699

experiences and then interviewed them

2350

01:44:22,250 --> 01:44:20,040

and they said they believed they got a

2351

01:44:24,350 --> 01:44:22,260

impregnated by aliens and then what

2352

01:44:26,450 --> 01:44:24,360

happened to the babies and I mean this

2353

01:44:28,550 --> 01:44:26,460

is a huge huge claim but I believe

2354

01:44:31,370 --> 01:44:28,560

Stephen Green Street covered that claim

2355

01:44:33,530 --> 01:44:31,380

in that document and the and the source

2356

01:44:38,709 --> 01:44:33,540

of the claim was actually the National

2357

01:44:42,109 --> 01:44:38,719

Enquirer so this is a real real crappy

2358

01:44:44,450 --> 01:44:42,119

claim uh especially here at the end of

2359

01:44:48,050 --> 01:44:44,460

what is otherwise a good film except for

2360

01:44:51,470 --> 01:44:48,060

the Wackadoo with the radio thing

2361

01:44:53,870 --> 01:44:51,480

so uh

2362

01:44:56,950 --> 01:44:53,880

he said that claim was once a classified

2363

01:44:59,810 --> 01:44:56,960

government document and that may be true

2364

01:45:03,109 --> 01:44:59,820

the film ends talking about ongoing

2365

01:45:05,209 --> 01:45:03,119

incursions of UAP and UFOs in and around

2366

01:45:08,149 --> 01:45:05,219

defense installations missile bases

2367

01:45:10,970 --> 01:45:08,159

aircraft carriers and nuclear sites

2368

01:45:13,310 --> 01:45:10,980

causing a hazard to flight safety and

2369

01:45:15,770 --> 01:45:13,320

perhaps National Security Congress

2370

01:45:18,649 --> 01:45:15,780

believes there is an issue that we need

2371

01:45:20,570 --> 01:45:18,659

to investigate but defense decided not

2372

01:45:22,370 --> 01:45:20,580

to look into this which I disagree with

2373

01:45:24,109 --> 01:45:22,380

of course defense is looking into it but

2374

01:45:25,850 --> 01:45:24,119

they're looking into it they're not

2375

01:45:28,129 --> 01:45:25,860

looking for aliens they're looking for

2376

01:45:32,330 --> 01:45:28,139

adversarial threats Earthly terrestrial

2377

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:32,340

adversarial threats but the film ends on

2378

01:45:38,209 --> 01:45:34,320

the note that Congress is determined to

2379

01:45:42,530 --> 01:45:38,219

get to the bottom of the UFO mystery

2380

01:45:44,930 --> 01:45:42,540

so that will uh that'll about do it but

2381

01:45:47,510 --> 01:45:44,940

I will I did want to say one thing

2382

01:45:50,990 --> 01:45:47,520

this there's a reason there's another

2383

01:45:53,090 --> 01:45:51,000

reason that I I did like this mostly but

2384

01:45:55,669 --> 01:45:53,100

you've heard an incredible amount of

2385

01:45:57,950 --> 01:45:55,679

detail from me about every little thing

2386

01:45:59,810 --> 01:45:57,960

in the film I don't think that most

2387

01:46:03,770 --> 01:45:59,820

people are going to nitpick everything

2388

01:46:06,830 --> 01:46:03,780

every statement made like I did I'm a

2389

01:46:09,410 --> 01:46:06,840

little bit uh a little bit crazy about

2390

01:46:12,350 --> 01:46:09,420

these things and I I will I everything

2391

01:46:14,689 --> 01:46:12,360

said in the film I want to fact check it

2392

01:46:18,470 --> 01:46:14,699

or I want supporting evidence or

2393

01:46:19,910 --> 01:46:18,480

whatever but what I will definitely say

2394

01:46:23,149 --> 01:46:19,920

is this

2395

01:46:27,229 --> 01:46:23,159

before Corey Goode came in and just

2396

01:46:29,930 --> 01:46:27,239

ruined ruined destroyed secret space

2397

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:29,940

program research

2398

01:46:36,350 --> 01:46:32,480

remember Corey good comes in in 2015

2399

01:46:40,609 --> 01:46:36,360

2016. before he did that there were

2400

01:46:45,950 --> 01:46:40,619

people like Darcy Weir researching these

2401  
01:46:48,950 --> 01:46:45,960  
very real UFO cases these very this very

2402  
01:46:51,890 --> 01:46:48,960  
real evidence of secrets in space that

2403  
01:46:57,470 --> 01:46:51,900  
the government is hiding from us

2404  
01:46:58,970 --> 01:46:57,480  
I was delighted I suppose to see that

2405  
01:47:00,950 --> 01:46:58,980  
now

2406  
01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:00,960  
Corey good is out of the picture finally

2407  
01:47:07,189 --> 01:47:03,679  
and Corey Goode can no longer destroy

2408  
01:47:10,310 --> 01:47:07,199  
so-called serious secret space program

2409  
01:47:11,390 --> 01:47:10,320  
research would I say that this film was

2410  
01:47:14,570 --> 01:47:11,400  
serious

2411  
01:47:17,090 --> 01:47:14,580  
secret space program research yes for

2412  
01:47:19,910 --> 01:47:17,100  
most of it I really didn't like the

2413  
01:47:21,290 --> 01:47:19,920

radio guy I really thought that

2414

01:47:23,570 --> 01:47:21,300  
shouldn't have been included it wasn't

2415

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:23,580  
relevant and it was

2416

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:27,119  
a reach right it was a reach but

2417

01:47:31,490 --> 01:47:29,760  
I will say this if you have a film

2418

01:47:34,070 --> 01:47:31,500  
that's so

2419

01:47:35,810 --> 01:47:34,080  
data driven and this film was for a lot

2420

01:47:38,209 --> 01:47:35,820  
of it they're like here's the here's the

2421

01:47:40,070 --> 01:47:38,219  
logs of the astronauts talking and then

2422

01:47:42,590 --> 01:47:40,080  
they recreate it or like here's the

2423

01:47:45,530 --> 01:47:42,600  
documents that mentioned fast walkers

2424

01:47:48,050 --> 01:47:45,540  
it can get a little bit boring right to

2425

01:47:50,209 --> 01:47:48,060  
to just data data data data you know

2426

01:47:53,209 --> 01:47:50,219

this date this happened and here's this

2427

01:47:57,050 --> 01:47:53,219

picture and here's this video so

2428

01:47:59,209 --> 01:47:57,060

I guess that guy sort of humanized that

2429

01:48:02,810 --> 01:47:59,219

the the radio guy may have like more

2430

01:48:07,810 --> 01:48:02,820

humanized people that are interested in

2431

01:48:11,030 --> 01:48:07,820

Aliens and finding aliens and foreign

2432

01:48:12,890 --> 01:48:11,040

or his so-called evidence was very very

2433

01:48:15,290 --> 01:48:12,900

suspicious to me

2434

01:48:17,810 --> 01:48:15,300

and everybody

2435

01:48:19,490 --> 01:48:17,820

has to make judgment calls uh when

2436

01:48:21,410 --> 01:48:19,500

they're making films I guess and I'm

2437

01:48:23,810 --> 01:48:21,420

finding that out myself so you have to

2438

01:48:26,810 --> 01:48:23,820

make a judgment call or you know when

2439

01:48:29,510 --> 01:48:26,820

when you could tell too like when this

2440

01:48:31,910 --> 01:48:29,520

guy Darcy goes to make a film he films

2441

01:48:34,310 --> 01:48:31,920

all kinds of stuff and then he's got to

2442

01:48:37,790 --> 01:48:34,320

go back in an edit Bay and figure out

2443

01:48:39,890 --> 01:48:37,800

what makes it and what gets cut so

2444

01:48:42,590 --> 01:48:39,900

I'll give him a pass on the on the radio

2445

01:48:46,010 --> 01:48:42,600

guy but I I am going to look into that

2446

01:48:47,810 --> 01:48:46,020

guy because if he's if he's if he really

2447

01:48:49,970 --> 01:48:47,820

is getting the alien and you know

2448

01:48:53,570 --> 01:48:49,980

responses from Aliens I want to know

2449

01:48:55,550 --> 01:48:53,580

about it but to me it seemed like the

2450

01:48:57,770 --> 01:48:55,560

guy shooting these high power radio

2451

01:49:00,229 --> 01:48:57,780

signals up into the atmosphere and

2452

01:49:03,410 --> 01:49:00,239

suddenly radios are crackling that's not

2453

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:03,420

proof of alien contact to me

2454

01:49:09,530 --> 01:49:06,480

to others uh especially of the believer

2455

01:49:12,109 --> 01:49:09,540

type it may be uh significant I don't

2456

01:49:15,950 --> 01:49:12,119

think that it was but what I will say

2457

01:49:19,490 --> 01:49:15,960

overall is this film marks

2458

01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:19,500

a return of the serious study of this

2459

01:49:25,370 --> 01:49:23,280

stuff this was not like uh some Wackadoo

2460

01:49:27,050 --> 01:49:25,380

talking about Space Battles on Mars

2461

01:49:28,790 --> 01:49:27,060

though they did include something about

2462

01:49:32,689 --> 01:49:28,800

the face of Mars which I disagreed with

2463

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:32,699

also and this is not a Corey good David

2464

01:49:37,850 --> 01:49:35,760

Wilcock garbage pedals oh there's

2465

01:49:40,370 --> 01:49:37,860

there's aliens on the Dark Side of the

2466

01:49:43,129 --> 01:49:40,380

Moon because I said so or there's

2467

01:49:45,229 --> 01:49:43,139

there's aliens uh on Mars and there's

2468

01:49:48,109 --> 01:49:45,239

Space Battles and we're taking it over

2469

01:49:51,010 --> 01:49:48,119

and we're uh we're we're fighting back

2470

01:49:54,709 --> 01:49:51,020

to aliens on the secret moon bases like

2471

01:49:56,870 --> 01:49:54,719

all of that fantasy garbage stuff is

2472

01:49:59,209 --> 01:49:56,880

completely separate from this

2473

01:50:01,790 --> 01:49:59,219

I thought this was a very serious effort

2474

01:50:04,669 --> 01:50:01,800

and um you know I thought it was very

2475

01:50:06,830 --> 01:50:04,679

good oh and the editing

2476

01:50:10,490 --> 01:50:06,840

I don't know I didn't find it to be

2477

01:50:12,830 --> 01:50:10,500

spectacular sorry spooky I mean it was

2478

01:50:15,050 --> 01:50:12,840

well done there was no there was nothing

2479

01:50:16,970 --> 01:50:15,060

that I saw that I thought was like badly

2480

01:50:18,649 --> 01:50:16,980

edited but it wasn't

2481

01:50:21,709 --> 01:50:18,659

I don't know you know what here's the

2482

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:21,719

issue probably like sometimes I have

2483

01:50:26,570 --> 01:50:24,000

seen videos that spooky that are five

2484

01:50:29,330 --> 01:50:26,580

minute videos that spooky will spend a

2485

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:29,340

month on and those are spectacular but

2486

01:50:35,270 --> 01:50:31,440

when you've got a two hour 20 minute

2487

01:50:37,129 --> 01:50:35,280

movie you can't you gotta you know no I

2488

01:50:39,410 --> 01:50:37,139

thought the editing was good the

2489

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,420

transitions were good

2490

01:50:42,830 --> 01:50:41,760

and to be quite honest with you I was a

2491

01:50:44,870 --> 01:50:42,840

little more concerned with the

2492

01:50:49,310 --> 01:50:44,880

information I didn't pay very close

2493

01:50:52,070 --> 01:50:49,320

attention to the editing uh

2494

01:50:54,370 --> 01:50:52,080

yeah and and spooky is here uh one of

2495

01:50:56,330 --> 01:50:54,380

the editors of the film

2496

01:50:59,870 --> 01:50:56,340

spooky says

2497

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:59,880

it's a return to data-driven debate not

2498

01:51:03,709 --> 01:51:00,960

LARPing

2499

01:51:06,530 --> 01:51:03,719

yeah and I was happy to see that get

2500

01:51:09,470 --> 01:51:06,540

that quarry Good garbage out of anything

2501  
01:51:12,350 --> 01:51:09,480  
secret space program let's look for the

2502  
01:51:14,450 --> 01:51:12,360  
real data and this film did that very

2503  
01:51:16,910 --> 01:51:14,460  
well so I will give them that the film

2504  
01:51:19,250 --> 01:51:16,920  
did very well and again

2505  
01:51:21,530 --> 01:51:19,260  
I got a problem with Richard Doty I'm

2506  
01:51:24,109 --> 01:51:21,540  
not a huge fan of Stephen Bassett but he

2507  
01:51:25,970 --> 01:51:24,119  
he he gave good arguments and he was

2508  
01:51:28,790 --> 01:51:25,980  
it's kind of like this like I can't

2509  
01:51:30,649 --> 01:51:28,800  
argue with what any of the Talking Heads

2510  
01:51:34,189 --> 01:51:30,659  
said in this except I will argue with

2511  
01:51:35,930 --> 01:51:34,199  
Richard Doty uh because the guys have a

2512  
01:51:38,030 --> 01:51:35,940  
known paid government disinformation

2513  
01:51:40,550 --> 01:51:38,040

agent I don't think that anything he

2514

01:51:44,090 --> 01:51:40,560

said should be trusted without evidence

2515

01:51:45,290 --> 01:51:44,100

and all he does is tell stories to me in

2516

01:51:47,930 --> 01:51:45,300

the in the film

2517

01:51:49,729 --> 01:51:47,940

now Richard Doty who I've also not been

2518

01:51:52,010 --> 01:51:49,739

a fan with and had many problems with

2519

01:51:55,250 --> 01:51:52,020

some of the crap that he sold

2520

01:51:57,709 --> 01:51:55,260

it's almost as if this filmmaker Darcy

2521

01:52:00,229 --> 01:51:57,719

said let's bring in experts on each

2522

01:52:02,629 --> 01:52:00,239

thing like we have to have a section

2523

01:52:05,450 --> 01:52:02,639

talking about the recent

2524

01:52:09,050 --> 01:52:05,460

moves in Washington concerning UFOs

2525

01:52:11,030 --> 01:52:09,060

let's get an expert okay Stephen Bassett

2526

01:52:12,590 --> 01:52:11,040

is more than qualified to come in and

2527

01:52:15,709 --> 01:52:12,600

talk about that

2528

01:52:18,109 --> 01:52:15,719

so from that perspective good and then

2529

01:52:21,169 --> 01:52:18,119

Darcy sort of went we need somebody

2530

01:52:24,169 --> 01:52:21,179

that's an expert on the history of all

2531

01:52:26,689 --> 01:52:24,179

of this stuff bring in Dolan and despite

2532

01:52:28,790 --> 01:52:26,699

me busting Dolan's balls I can't but

2533

01:52:32,450 --> 01:52:28,800

he's a good historian he's got degrees

2534

01:52:35,209 --> 01:52:32,460

in history and when he shows you

2535

01:52:37,550 --> 01:52:35,219

I don't like Dolan going off in the

2536

01:52:40,189 --> 01:52:37,560

world there I said it I'd like Dolan

2537

01:52:42,470 --> 01:52:40,199

being a historian and it was nice that's

2538

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:42,480

what he did in this he came in I believe

2539

01:52:46,910 --> 01:52:44,639

sort of as the history expert to say

2540

01:52:49,609 --> 01:52:46,920

here's the documents here's the cases

2541

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:49,619

here's here's all the proof and evidence

2542

01:52:55,070 --> 01:52:52,320

that we've been able to pry from the

2543

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:55,080

from the hands of the government

2544

01:52:59,390 --> 01:52:57,119

Dolan did a good job in that case can't

2545

01:53:02,330 --> 01:52:59,400

bust his balls and by the way to be

2546

01:53:04,430 --> 01:53:02,340

clear I will always be fair to somebody

2547

01:53:06,169 --> 01:53:04,440

if you're selling garbage I'll say

2548

01:53:08,870 --> 01:53:06,179

you're selling garbage but if you do a

2549

01:53:11,810 --> 01:53:08,880

good job within your field of expertise

2550

01:53:15,350 --> 01:53:11,820

on something then I'll say it and I

2551  
01:53:17,750 --> 01:53:15,360  
guess Stephen Bassett and uh and Dolan

2552  
01:53:20,390 --> 01:53:17,760  
did a good job Jim I would have liked to

2553  
01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:20,400  
see more from Jim Goodall it seemed like

2554  
01:53:25,129 --> 01:53:23,520  
he was flashed in there quick and uh

2555  
01:53:27,169 --> 01:53:25,139  
what else could I say

2556  
01:53:28,850 --> 01:53:27,179  
no I'm just glad that there's a

2557  
01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:28,860  
documentary about the secret space

2558  
01:53:35,090 --> 01:53:30,960  
program that doesn't involve blue

2559  
01:53:37,609 --> 01:53:35,100  
chicken nonsense garbage right that guy

2560  
01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:37,619  
ruined that whole the whole field of

2561  
01:53:42,169 --> 01:53:40,560  
secret space program got destroyed by

2562  
01:53:44,810 --> 01:53:42,179  
Corey good making millions of dollars

2563  
01:53:46,910 --> 01:53:44,820

telling fairy tales it's ridiculous

2564

01:53:49,669 --> 01:53:46,920

right so

2565

01:53:51,830 --> 01:53:49,679

all in all I would say it was a good

2566

01:53:54,649 --> 01:53:51,840

film would I recommend that you purchase

2567

01:53:57,770 --> 01:53:54,659

it yeah if you like UFOs if you like

2568

01:53:59,870 --> 01:53:57,780

aliens or even if you just like space

2569

01:54:02,870 --> 01:53:59,880

right if you're just interested in space

2570

01:54:04,370 --> 01:54:02,880

exploration and want to hear about some

2571

01:54:07,250 --> 01:54:04,380

of the strange stuff that has happened

2572

01:54:10,250 --> 01:54:07,260

in space and the evidence for it this is

2573

01:54:12,890 --> 01:54:10,260

an all in all good effort I give spooky

2574

01:54:15,169 --> 01:54:12,900

points for uh getting in on on a good

2575

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:15,179

project when I saw some of the talking

2576

01:54:19,070 --> 01:54:17,040

heads and here's what else I have to

2577

01:54:21,410 --> 01:54:19,080

say when I saw some of the Talking Heads

2578

01:54:24,169 --> 01:54:21,420

in this I said I'm not gonna like this

2579

01:54:26,930 --> 01:54:24,179

I'm just not gonna like it

2580

01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:26,940

but before I watched it I promised

2581

01:54:31,850 --> 01:54:29,760

myself that I would try to be fair and

2582

01:54:34,370 --> 01:54:31,860

impartial and not instantly hate it

2583

01:54:37,010 --> 01:54:34,380

because certain Talking Heads were in it

2584

01:54:39,770 --> 01:54:37,020

that I have had disagreements with

2585

01:54:42,169 --> 01:54:39,780

before maybe I'm mellowing and realizing

2586

01:54:44,209 --> 01:54:42,179

like can I disagree with Richard Dolan

2587

01:54:46,850 --> 01:54:44,219

on some of the garbage stories that he

2588

01:54:49,010 --> 01:54:46,860

has back like the Wilson notes and and

2589

01:54:51,709 --> 01:54:49,020

the the fake uh

2590

01:54:54,350 --> 01:54:51,719

Anonymous guy and the fake Roswell

2591

01:54:56,090 --> 01:54:54,360

slides sure as well I should those were

2592

01:54:59,629 --> 01:54:56,100

garbage fake stories

2593

01:55:01,250 --> 01:54:59,639

but can I say that he was not correct in

2594

01:55:04,430 --> 01:55:01,260

all of the history that he brought to

2595

01:55:06,229 --> 01:55:04,440

this project no he did a good job so

2596

01:55:08,450 --> 01:55:06,239

you know whatever

2597

01:55:10,990 --> 01:55:08,460

uh maybe we'll get Richard Dolan on here

2598

01:55:13,189 --> 01:55:11,000

to talk history that will never happen

2599

01:55:15,649 --> 01:55:13,199

uh yeah

2600

01:55:17,149 --> 01:55:15,659

yeah or maybe you know if it did though

2601  
01:55:19,070 --> 01:55:17,159  
maybe I should Punk him and wear the

2602  
01:55:23,629 --> 01:55:19,080  
mask when he comes on like hey Richard

2603  
01:55:23,639 --> 01:55:26,870  
um

2604  
01:55:33,290 --> 01:55:30,590  
yeah I uh also uh we want to take a

2605  
01:55:35,229 --> 01:55:33,300  
moment to remind all of our viewers that

2606  
01:55:38,450 --> 01:55:35,239  
we are a viewer supported television

2607  
01:55:40,430 --> 01:55:38,460  
almost a television show we are a viewer

2608  
01:55:44,629 --> 01:55:40,440  
supported show it's enough to just say

2609  
01:55:47,330 --> 01:55:44,639  
show today and uh we uh appreciate the

2610  
01:55:51,169 --> 01:55:47,340  
kindness and generosity and support of

2611  
01:55:53,330 --> 01:55:51,179  
you fine people uh

2612  
01:55:55,129 --> 01:55:53,340  
I am upgrading a lot of computer

2613  
01:55:57,169 --> 01:55:55,139

equipment and that's coming out of the

2614

01:56:00,530 --> 01:55:57,179

till here and I can't tell you how happy

2615

01:56:03,530 --> 01:56:00,540

I am and I spoke to Spooky earlier about

2616

01:56:06,169 --> 01:56:03,540

this uh 1080 video card which by the way

2617

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,179

I'm not a big Splurge or a 1080 is years

2618

01:56:10,430 --> 01:56:08,400

old it's it's not the latest and the

2619

01:56:13,609 --> 01:56:10,440

greatest but those latest and greatest

2620

01:56:15,590 --> 01:56:13,619

video cards are you know 600 800 a

2621

01:56:17,629 --> 01:56:15,600

thousand dollars I bought a few hundred

2622

01:56:20,090 --> 01:56:17,639

dollar one but to me that's a big spend

2623

01:56:21,770 --> 01:56:20,100

and it's made a world of difference I

2624

01:56:23,870 --> 01:56:21,780

should be able to produce a lot more

2625

01:56:26,410 --> 01:56:23,880

videos a lot more quickly because the

2626

01:56:29,750 --> 01:56:26,420

render speed just got

2627

01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:29,760

ridiculous now uh so thank you all for

2628

01:56:33,229 --> 01:56:31,199

your kindness generosity and support

2629

01:56:35,689 --> 01:56:33,239

something that we've needed to do what

2630

01:56:37,729 --> 01:56:35,699

do you know you can't just make all of

2631

01:56:39,410 --> 01:56:37,739

your content on trash picked computers

2632

01:56:41,689 --> 01:56:39,420

right

2633

01:56:44,209 --> 01:56:41,699

I wanted I definitely want to take a

2634

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:44,219

moment to remind you however that we're

2635

01:56:48,830 --> 01:56:47,040

a viewer supported show here's the man

2636

01:57:00,910 --> 01:56:48,840

with the golden voice Ian to remind you

2637

01:57:06,830 --> 01:57:03,770

truth Seekers is of your supported show

2638

01:57:09,109 --> 01:57:06,840

wonderful people like you who enjoy this

2639

01:57:12,589 --> 01:57:09,119

show send pledges in the form of Super

2640

01:57:15,830 --> 01:57:12,599

Chat super stickers super thanks PayPal

2641

01:57:17,770 --> 01:57:15,840

or cash out instructions for how to help

2642

01:57:21,050 --> 01:57:17,780

are in the description

2643

01:57:23,270 --> 01:57:21,060

you can also join our patreon and for as

2644

01:57:26,570 --> 01:57:23,280

little as one dollar a month you can get

2645

01:57:29,330 --> 01:57:26,580

extra content patreon supporters get a

2646

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:29,340

backstage pass Early Access to all our

2647

01:57:33,530 --> 01:57:30,960

production videos before they are

2648

01:57:36,229 --> 01:57:33,540

distributed publicly Stephen campion's

2649

01:57:39,530 --> 01:57:36,239

music private writings a monthly show

2650

01:57:41,570 --> 01:57:39,540

journal and more you can also become a

2651  
01:57:44,270 --> 01:57:41,580  
YouTube channel member for five dollars

2652  
01:57:47,030 --> 01:57:44,280  
a month a YouTube membership includes

2653  
01:57:49,970 --> 01:57:47,040  
all the patreon benefits plus a special

2654  
01:57:52,790 --> 01:57:49,980  
members badge priority reply to video

2655  
01:57:55,910 --> 01:57:52,800  
comments and the live chat plus a

2656  
01:57:58,970 --> 01:57:55,920  
monthly Members Only video we thank you

2657  
01:58:02,390 --> 01:57:58,980  
all kind and generous benefactors for

2658  
01:58:05,890 --> 01:58:02,400  
supporting truth Seekers thank you for

2659  
01:58:05,900 --> 01:58:16,630  
thank you

2660  
01:58:45,310 --> 01:58:35,420  
[Music]

2661  
01:58:51,290 --> 01:58:48,109  
thanks for being here this is truth

2662  
01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:51,300  
Seekers with your house stink

2663  
01:58:56,330 --> 01:58:53,760

ing please write like and comment on our

2664

01:58:58,189 --> 01:58:56,340

videos and podcasts if you are listening

2665

01:59:00,589 --> 01:58:58,199

to an all of your podcasts please write

2666

01:59:03,109 --> 01:59:00,599

us five stars to help us rise in the

2667

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:03,119

search rankings if you're watching on

2668

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,040

YouTube please like comment and

2669

01:59:09,290 --> 01:59:07,440

subscribe to our Channel if you're

2670

01:59:11,870 --> 01:59:09,300

listening to all your podcast we love

2671

01:59:14,810 --> 01:59:11,880

and appreciate you listeners but you are

2672

01:59:17,689 --> 01:59:14,820

missing the live tapings all our shows

2673

01:59:19,729 --> 01:59:17,699

are recorded live with video feeds we'd

2674

01:59:22,270 --> 01:59:19,739

love you to come be a part of our live

2675

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:22,280

broadcasts and tapings for the podcast

2676  
01:59:27,950 --> 01:59:25,199  
head on over to YouTube click the Search

2677  
01:59:29,689 --> 01:59:27,960  
tool the little magnifying glass what

2678  
01:59:32,450 --> 01:59:29,699  
should Seekers one word in the search

2679  
01:59:34,490 --> 01:59:32,460  
bar and hit enter you'll see a strange

2680  
01:59:37,430 --> 01:59:34,500  
and mysterious guy with sunglasses that

2681  
01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:37,440  
means find the channel go there smash

2682  
01:59:42,109 --> 01:59:39,360  
the Subscribe button and hit the

2683  
01:59:44,750 --> 01:59:42,119  
notification Bell to receive up-to-date

2684  
01:59:47,330 --> 01:59:44,760  
info on our YouTube channel we welcome

2685  
01:59:49,189 --> 01:59:47,340  
you to be a part of our live taping and

2686  
01:59:52,490 --> 01:59:49,199  
our chat room during the

2687  
02:00:01,010 --> 01:59:52,500  
podcasts seek the truth

2688  
02:00:15,709 --> 02:00:10,100

[Music]

2689

02:00:20,270 --> 02:00:17,810

Through The Seekers is a viewer

2690

02:00:22,189 --> 02:00:20,280

supported show now there's a great way

2691

02:00:24,890 --> 02:00:22,199

to support these broadcasts and show

2692

02:00:26,930 --> 02:00:24,900

your support please be sure and check

2693

02:00:29,689 --> 02:00:26,940

out our merchandise store

2694

02:00:31,490 --> 02:00:29,699

thanks for two merchandise online stores

2695

02:00:34,609 --> 02:00:31,500

are in the links to this video or

2696

02:00:36,950 --> 02:00:34,619

podcast the Amazon storefront ships

2697

02:00:39,830 --> 02:00:36,960

super quickly in the United States Great

2698

02:00:41,870 --> 02:00:39,840

Britain and in many more places Amazon

2699

02:00:44,270 --> 02:00:41,880

may not ship to your country or location

2700

02:00:46,669 --> 02:00:44,280

if that's the case hit our second

2701  
02:00:49,550 --> 02:00:46,679  
merchandise Link in the description and

2702  
02:00:51,830 --> 02:00:49,560  
visit our rap battle storefront

2703  
02:00:54,169 --> 02:00:51,840  
advice from our red mobile storefront

2704  
02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:54,179  
ships worldwide which may take longer

2705  
02:00:57,770 --> 02:00:55,440  
than Amazon

2706  
02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:57,780  
we've got a great deal of super high

2707  
02:01:02,209 --> 02:00:59,760  
quality merchandise for you to choose

2708  
02:01:04,970 --> 02:01:02,219  
from including t-shirts phone cases

2709  
02:01:07,129 --> 02:01:04,980  
sweatshirts and even pillows

2710  
02:01:10,010 --> 02:01:07,139  
the feedback from our products have been

2711  
02:01:12,890 --> 02:01:10,020  
overwhelming and great quality products

2712  
02:01:14,750 --> 02:01:12,900  
and fast shipping people all over the

2713  
02:01:17,390 --> 02:01:14,760

world are buying some merchandise and

2714

02:01:18,410 --> 02:01:17,400

showing their support of the show praise

2715

02:01:26,030 --> 02:01:18,420

the cash

2716

02:01:28,250 --> 02:01:26,040

you all kind and generous benefactors

2717

02:01:37,310 --> 02:01:28,260

who are buying some merchandise and

2718

02:01:41,390 --> 02:01:39,589

all right and we are back we will take

2719

02:01:45,169 --> 02:01:41,400

some comments and questions from the

2720

02:01:46,910 --> 02:01:45,179

live chat I also forgot to mention uh

2721

02:01:49,790 --> 02:01:46,920

maybe one of the reasons that I like

2722

02:01:53,209 --> 02:01:49,800

this documentary too is there was little

2723

02:01:55,010 --> 02:01:53,219

things in it that I was uh like in on or

2724

02:01:57,169 --> 02:01:55,020

that I knew about that most people

2725

02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:57,179

watching this one o'clock like Dave

2726

02:02:02,990 --> 02:01:59,760

Scott from spaced out radio who did some

2727

02:02:05,089 --> 02:02:03,000

of the voiceover work our friend spooky

2728

02:02:07,910 --> 02:02:05,099

doing some of the editing

2729

02:02:10,910 --> 02:02:07,920

um and uh that octurus raw piece where

2730

02:02:13,490 --> 02:02:10,920

they showed the the med bed at conscious

2731

02:02:15,709 --> 02:02:13,500

life Expo and one of the other things uh

2732

02:02:17,270 --> 02:02:15,719

that I was surprised to see because I

2733

02:02:19,850 --> 02:02:17,280

wasn't aware of it until watching this

2734

02:02:22,850 --> 02:02:19,860

movie is that some footage from Anthony

2735

02:02:24,410 --> 02:02:22,860

from unidentified S4 made its way into

2736

02:02:26,810 --> 02:02:24,420

the film

2737

02:02:29,990 --> 02:02:26,820

um and you could see it they showed like

2738

02:02:32,570 --> 02:02:30,000

his uh YouTube channel or something

2739

02:02:34,910 --> 02:02:32,580

anyway congratulations to Anthony from

2740

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:34,920

unidentified S4 who's apparently got

2741

02:02:39,410 --> 02:02:36,719

footage so good it's making its way into

2742

02:02:41,750 --> 02:02:39,420

documentary movies now that's pretty

2743

02:02:43,609 --> 02:02:41,760

pretty awesome I also want to take a

2744

02:02:45,169 --> 02:02:43,619

moment to thank all of the kind and

2745

02:02:47,570 --> 02:02:45,179

generous benefactors

2746

02:02:49,790 --> 02:02:47,580

or try to monitor the live chat as best

2747

02:02:53,330 --> 02:02:49,800

I could tonight while getting through I

2748

02:02:56,149 --> 02:02:53,340

don't know I had 10 pages of notes I

2749

02:02:58,129 --> 02:02:56,159

said I had to do just to detail the job

2750

02:03:01,850 --> 02:02:58,139

covering this that I did the garbage

2751

02:03:04,430 --> 02:03:01,860

documentaries I'm like look uh I gotta

2752

02:03:06,649 --> 02:03:04,440

be just as thorough so an awful lot of

2753

02:03:10,669 --> 02:03:06,659

notes for this one to get through

2754

02:03:13,490 --> 02:03:10,679

and I apologize I missed a Super Chat uh

2755

02:03:16,089 --> 02:03:13,500

well we had a spooky and there there was

2756

02:03:23,330 --> 02:03:16,099

also a super chat from Arden paranormal

2757

02:03:28,010 --> 02:03:25,010

part of me

2758

02:03:29,810 --> 02:03:28,020

covet again yeah by the way one of my

2759

02:03:32,689 --> 02:03:29,820

children is sick again it's like every

2760

02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:32,699

two weeks every two weeks

2761

02:03:38,629 --> 02:03:35,280

but we thank Arden paranormal for the

2762

02:03:41,149 --> 02:03:38,639

kindness generosity and the film uh

2763

02:03:42,589 --> 02:03:41,159

and spooky with two super chats one

2764

02:03:44,689 --> 02:03:42,599

saying thanks for watching hope you

2765

02:03:47,750 --> 02:03:44,699

liked it one saying hope you enjoy the

2766

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:47,760

film had fun working on it and uh one

2767

02:03:52,250 --> 02:03:50,639

super chat from Arden paranormal for 550

2768

02:03:55,070 --> 02:03:52,260

thank you very much for the kindness

2769

02:03:56,930 --> 02:03:55,080

generosity and support of the show and

2770

02:03:58,669 --> 02:03:56,940

uh we will check in with our PayPal

2771

02:04:02,270 --> 02:03:58,679

pledges for those unaware you can also

2772

02:04:04,310 --> 02:04:02,280

send funds via Paypal which certainly

2773

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:04,320

helps the show maybe helps the show more

2774

02:04:10,669 --> 02:04:07,920

because uh the PayPal only takes a very

2775

02:04:12,589 --> 02:04:10,679

tiny percentage of it and uh you know

2776

02:04:14,510 --> 02:04:12,599

YouTube takes 30 percent so I always

2777

02:04:16,669 --> 02:04:14,520

tell people especially

2778

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:16,679

whoa look at that

2779

02:04:22,669 --> 02:04:19,440

we have a mysterious benefactor who has

2780

02:04:26,030 --> 02:04:22,679

sent me a message saying uh please you

2781

02:04:28,970 --> 02:04:26,040

don't read my name when I send anything

2782

02:04:31,609 --> 02:04:28,980

um uh but I noticed them because they

2783

02:04:33,890 --> 02:04:31,619

send it from a company uh and we want to

2784

02:04:38,330 --> 02:04:33,900

thank them for their kind and generous

2785

02:04:41,089 --> 02:04:38,340

uh fifty dollar uh PayPal thank you very

2786

02:04:43,010 --> 02:04:41,099

much for the kindness generosity and

2787

02:04:44,810 --> 02:04:43,020

support of the show

2788

02:04:48,890 --> 02:04:44,820

uh

2789

02:04:51,129 --> 02:04:48,900

kindness generosity and support and by

2790

02:04:54,950 --> 02:04:51,139

the way if you don't want me to read

2791

02:04:56,990 --> 02:04:54,960

your uh your name or anything like that

2792

02:04:59,390 --> 02:04:57,000

just let us know add a note and we'll

2793

02:05:02,510 --> 02:04:59,400

read anything you want us to or you can

2794

02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:02,520

add a note and say don't shout me out uh

2795

02:05:06,169 --> 02:05:04,320

you know and we want to thank Sweet

2796

02:05:09,050 --> 02:05:06,179

Sweet Caroline for a Kind and Generous

2797

02:05:11,450 --> 02:05:09,060

25 PayPal

2798

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:11,460

um we have Maria again with an

2799

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:14,719

incredibly generous 250 dollar PayPal

2800

02:05:19,310 --> 02:05:17,760

saying thanks for all that you do you

2801  
02:05:22,370 --> 02:05:19,320  
are surely needed in this community

2802  
02:05:24,589 --> 02:05:22,380  
please continue your excellent work well

2803  
02:05:26,810 --> 02:05:24,599  
Maria we will and we thank you for your

2804  
02:05:29,510 --> 02:05:26,820  
kindness generosity and support what an

2805  
02:05:32,270 --> 02:05:29,520  
amazing uh pledge that's the PayPal

2806  
02:05:34,790 --> 02:05:32,280  
Pledge of the month thank you very very

2807  
02:05:36,350 --> 02:05:34,800  
much for your kindness generosity and

2808  
02:05:38,930 --> 02:05:36,360  
support

2809  
02:05:42,109 --> 02:05:38,940  
um and we also have Tom B with a Kind

2810  
02:05:45,950 --> 02:05:42,119  
and Generous 20 PayPal pledge no message

2811  
02:05:49,070 --> 02:05:45,960  
uh please be sure to add a note because

2812  
02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:49,080  
we will gladly read out shout you out

2813  
02:05:53,030 --> 02:05:51,360

and read any message that you include in

2814

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:53,040

the PayPal we're going to be taking

2815

02:05:57,050 --> 02:05:54,719

comments and questions from the live

2816

02:05:58,970 --> 02:05:57,060

chat right now and I'm monitoring a live

2817

02:06:01,189 --> 02:05:58,980

chat in fact we're going to do something

2818

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:01,199

we haven't done in quite a while and I'm

2819

02:06:06,709 --> 02:06:04,320

gonna pop out the chat and uh include it

2820

02:06:10,250 --> 02:06:06,719

in the in the screen on the broadcast if

2821

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:10,260

you want me to and share your message on

2822

02:06:13,790 --> 02:06:12,960

the screen then please

2823

02:06:16,609 --> 02:06:13,800

um

2824

02:06:18,109 --> 02:06:16,619

put your message or question or comment

2825

02:06:20,629 --> 02:06:18,119

you want me to share on the screen in

2826

02:06:22,850 --> 02:06:20,639

all capital letters that would certainly

2827

02:06:24,589 --> 02:06:22,860

uh help me to identify it as something

2828

02:06:26,810 --> 02:06:24,599

that you want me to share or talk about

2829

02:06:28,910 --> 02:06:26,820

and I'd be happy to do that now we're

2830

02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:28,920

going to pop out the chat and include it

2831

02:06:34,430 --> 02:06:31,679

and share it on the screen here all of

2832

02:06:39,109 --> 02:06:34,440

our kind and uh generous friends most of

2833

02:06:41,209 --> 02:06:39,119

which are in the YouTube live chat but

2834

02:06:44,930 --> 02:06:41,219

we want to take a moment to thank you

2835

02:06:46,910 --> 02:06:44,940

kind and generous PayPal pledgers or

2836

02:06:48,830 --> 02:06:46,920

excuse me kind and generous twitch

2837

02:06:50,689 --> 02:06:48,840

Chatters there's always a bunch of

2838

02:06:53,570 --> 02:06:50,699

people over there in twitch I'm amazed

2839

02:06:55,790 --> 02:06:53,580

so we'll go over there and uh we'll try

2840

02:06:58,850 --> 02:06:55,800

to share that as well

2841

02:07:02,390 --> 02:06:58,860

um and and we thank you all there for

2842

02:07:03,890 --> 02:07:02,400

being in the twitch live chat uh some

2843

02:07:06,370 --> 02:07:03,900

shout outs here

2844

02:07:10,609 --> 02:07:06,380

uh over in the twitch chat we've got

2845

02:07:12,250 --> 02:07:10,619

ganja73 Jewel Arlene chickie uh archaic

2846

02:07:16,629 --> 02:07:12,260

revival

2847

02:07:25,129 --> 02:07:21,109

uh Matt r as well all right so welcome

2848

02:07:27,470 --> 02:07:25,139

to the twitch Chatters uh and uh we will

2849

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:27,480

be taking comments and questions I do

2850

02:07:32,990 --> 02:07:29,760

get the comments and questions from the

2851

02:07:35,810 --> 02:07:33,000

twitch chat so if you'd like me to uh

2852

02:07:38,270 --> 02:07:35,820

talk about whatever it is that you want

2853

02:07:40,070 --> 02:07:38,280

me to put your comments or questions

2854

02:07:43,070 --> 02:07:40,080

whether it's in the twitch chat the

2855

02:07:45,109 --> 02:07:43,080

rumble chat or the uh YouTube live chat

2856

02:07:49,129 --> 02:07:45,119

please put them in all capital letters

2857

02:07:51,709 --> 02:07:49,139

and I would be happy to share that uh

2858

02:07:54,050 --> 02:07:51,719

thank you all for being here it's always

2859

02:07:56,330 --> 02:07:54,060

exciting to see so many people in the

2860

02:07:58,550 --> 02:07:56,340

live chat and uh tonight is no different

2861

02:07:59,930 --> 02:07:58,560

we had great attendance tonight we've

2862

02:08:02,750 --> 02:07:59,940

got Mr Ian

2863

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:02,760

saying thank you for being an awesome uh

2864

02:08:06,669 --> 02:08:04,800

audience I agree

2865

02:08:09,050 --> 02:08:06,679

um

2866

02:08:11,689 --> 02:08:09,060

Angelo Putin who I want to thank for

2867

02:08:15,169 --> 02:08:11,699

being a member says uh what's up twitch

2868

02:08:15,179 --> 02:08:17,810

yeah

2869

02:08:22,250 --> 02:08:19,490

uh

2870

02:08:25,129 --> 02:08:22,260

does this mean we get meat in the gruel

2871

02:08:27,770 --> 02:08:25,139

this week sir yes yeah yeah we will get

2872

02:08:29,870 --> 02:08:27,780

we just got a huge donation so we should

2873

02:08:33,470 --> 02:08:29,880

we should definitely have some meat in

2874

02:08:36,530 --> 02:08:33,480

the gruel yes I will allow that Mr Ian

2875

02:08:38,089 --> 02:08:36,540

yeah you know you know what's funny is

2876

02:08:41,089 --> 02:08:38,099

that when uh

2877

02:08:43,490 --> 02:08:41,099

when I was younger I ate almost nothing

2878

02:08:45,109 --> 02:08:43,500

but carbs right and the older you get

2879

02:08:47,629 --> 02:08:45,119

the more you go I can't eat all those

2880

02:08:51,470 --> 02:08:47,639

carbs anymore so uh but meat is

2881

02:08:54,910 --> 02:08:51,480

expensive for sure no meat in the king's

2882

02:08:57,950 --> 02:08:54,920

Grill says Randy 1979 vice admiral tiger

2883

02:09:00,770 --> 02:08:57,960

yeah and uh by the way I thought about

2884

02:09:02,330 --> 02:09:00,780

having inviting Darcy here to talk about

2885

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:02,340

this film but I thought it might be

2886

02:09:07,070 --> 02:09:05,040

better if we invite Darcy here to talk

2887

02:09:09,109 --> 02:09:07,080

about all of his films for those unaware

2888

02:09:11,030 --> 02:09:09,119

Darcy's been making films for a very

2889

02:09:13,550 --> 02:09:11,040

very long time some of which I really

2890

02:09:16,609 --> 02:09:13,560

liked I I did like he did one on the

2891

02:09:18,169 --> 02:09:16,619

tr3b that I thought was great except it

2892

02:09:20,689 --> 02:09:18,179

included um

2893

02:09:23,330 --> 02:09:20,699

Tyler glockner and uh

2894

02:09:25,070 --> 02:09:23,340

I mean I kind of I kind of get maybe why

2895

02:09:26,750 --> 02:09:25,080

he did that because Tyler has a huge

2896

02:09:29,810 --> 02:09:26,760

following but I don't like tot I don't

2897

02:09:33,830 --> 02:09:29,820

like Tyler glockner and I thought that

2898

02:09:36,589 --> 02:09:33,840

the film the tr3b film he made uh would

2899

02:09:38,510 --> 02:09:36,599

have been better without the inclusion

2900

02:09:42,169 --> 02:09:38,520

of Tyler and I don't think he added

2901

02:09:44,330 --> 02:09:42,179

anything to the uh to the conversation

2902

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:44,340

so questions or comments for me please

2903

02:09:48,950 --> 02:09:46,560

put them in all capital letters

2904

02:09:51,890 --> 02:09:48,960

here we have Scottish Allen 420 is here

2905

02:09:54,589 --> 02:09:51,900

from Scotland I'm assuming says 4 20 a.m

2906

02:09:56,990 --> 02:09:54,599

and 10 minutes for me Blaze went up for

2907

02:09:58,609 --> 02:09:57,000

you Steve awake and bake for me keep up

2908

02:10:00,709 --> 02:09:58,619

the awesome work well thank you for your

2909

02:10:03,169 --> 02:10:00,719

kindness generosity and support much

2910

02:10:04,970 --> 02:10:03,179

much appreciated uh we want to once

2911

02:10:08,510 --> 02:10:04,980

again thank all you kind and generous

2912

02:10:10,970 --> 02:10:08,520

benefactors especially Maria for uh all

2913

02:10:13,010 --> 02:10:10,980

your kindness generosity and support I

2914

02:10:15,950 --> 02:10:13,020

can't wait I'm gonna do a separate video

2915

02:10:19,550 --> 02:10:15,960

of the new Beast of uh video editing rig

2916

02:10:21,530 --> 02:10:19,560

that we are constructing slowly uh it's

2917

02:10:23,629 --> 02:10:21,540

going to be three-headed in other words

2918

02:10:27,229 --> 02:10:23,639

three computers all working in tandem

2919

02:10:27,950 --> 02:10:27,239

networks with shared everything

2920

02:10:29,689 --> 02:10:27,960

um

2921

02:10:32,030 --> 02:10:29,699

and this will enable me to do some

2922

02:10:35,330 --> 02:10:32,040

incredible things like I can render an

2923

02:10:37,910 --> 02:10:35,340

AI video like prompt it like make me a

2924

02:10:40,010 --> 02:10:37,920

video about space travel or whatever and

2925

02:10:42,290 --> 02:10:40,020

and wait on that while I'm editing

2926

02:10:43,790 --> 02:10:42,300

videos over here I think it's going to

2927

02:10:46,070 --> 02:10:43,800

be incredible because I'll be able to

2928

02:10:48,050 --> 02:10:46,080

make videos and if I need something that

2929

02:10:49,850 --> 02:10:48,060

I can't find in a stock video or

2930

02:10:52,250 --> 02:10:49,860

something that I have I can go over here

2931

02:10:56,990 --> 02:10:52,260

to the AI and say make me a video about

2932

02:11:00,350 --> 02:10:57,000

this and it should be able to make uh it

2933

02:11:04,970 --> 02:11:02,570

something usable right

2934

02:11:07,310 --> 02:11:04,980

spooky is asking what my favorite UFO

2935

02:11:10,129 --> 02:11:07,320

documentary of all time is it would

2936

02:11:11,810 --> 02:11:10,139

probably be miragemen probably Mirage

2937

02:11:13,550 --> 02:11:11,820

man

2938

02:11:16,850 --> 02:11:13,560

um

2939

02:11:19,490 --> 02:11:16,860

what is the best UFO case well lately

2940

02:11:21,410 --> 02:11:19,500

I'm thinking that Iranian UFO case is

2941

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:21,420

pretty incredible I'm gonna have to dig

2942

02:11:26,030 --> 02:11:23,280

into that one

2943

02:11:29,750 --> 02:11:26,040

um I like the cash Landrum incident I I

2944

02:11:32,330 --> 02:11:29,760

certainly like the Aurora UFO crash

2945

02:11:34,070 --> 02:11:32,340

story Jim Mars did an incredible job of

2946

02:11:35,689 --> 02:11:34,080

that and that Aurora case is so

2947

02:11:38,030 --> 02:11:35,699

tantalizing because there may have been

2948

02:11:41,450 --> 02:11:38,040

an alien body buried in some Texas

2949

02:11:43,490 --> 02:11:41,460

graveyard forever uh but nobody's

2950

02:11:45,950 --> 02:11:43,500

allowed to dig there and do you know how

2951

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:45,960

tantalizing it is to want to know if

2952

02:11:48,830 --> 02:11:47,280

we're alone in the universe and there

2953

02:11:51,410 --> 02:11:48,840

could be the proof of the alien

2954

02:11:53,689 --> 02:11:51,420

visitation on Earth just laying there in

2955

02:11:55,490 --> 02:11:53,699

a Texas graveyard but nobody's allowed

2956

02:11:56,209 --> 02:11:55,500

to dig it up

2957

02:11:59,030 --> 02:11:56,219

um

2958

02:12:00,830 --> 02:11:59,040

I certainly like Roswell still sort of

2959

02:12:03,890 --> 02:12:00,840

undecided I'd really like to believe

2960

02:12:07,189 --> 02:12:03,900

that Roswell was a uh was an alien

2961

02:12:10,430 --> 02:12:07,199

spacecraft that crashed but

2962

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,440

I'm unconvinced I'm I'm on the fence

2963

02:12:15,050 --> 02:12:13,440

about everything with Roswell uh you

2964

02:12:18,050 --> 02:12:15,060

know it depends on what you read and

2965

02:12:19,729 --> 02:12:18,060

what you consume about Roswell seemed to

2966

02:12:21,709 --> 02:12:19,739

me for a while all I was doing was

2967

02:12:23,890 --> 02:12:21,719

reading

2968

02:12:26,330 --> 02:12:23,900

stuff about Roswell that was very

2969

02:12:29,089 --> 02:12:26,340

pro-alien hypothesis so then I was

2970

02:12:30,729 --> 02:12:29,099

convinced that it had to be aliens and

2971

02:12:33,530 --> 02:12:30,739

then I started reading other

2972

02:12:35,450 --> 02:12:33,540

explanations and then I became less

2973

02:12:37,490 --> 02:12:35,460

convinced you know I guess you get in

2974

02:12:40,729 --> 02:12:37,500

what you put out or you put out what you

2975

02:12:42,830 --> 02:12:40,739

get in so if all you're doing is reading

2976

02:12:45,290 --> 02:12:42,840

Roswell was aliens you're going to

2977

02:12:48,890 --> 02:12:45,300

believe that I think you have to balance

2978

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,149

I have the men in but Brian velker

2979

02:12:56,990 --> 02:12:54,480

verkler with a good question have the

2980

02:12:59,569 --> 02:12:57,000

Men in Black ever visited you no but I

2981

02:13:02,510 --> 02:12:59,579

did get a visit from feds as a child and

2982

02:13:04,490 --> 02:13:02,520

that's a long story for another time uh

2983

02:13:07,189 --> 02:13:04,500

and they were wearing black suits at

2984

02:13:09,770 --> 02:13:07,199

least one of them was

2985

02:13:11,270 --> 02:13:09,780

as a child I was doing a lot of stuff

2986

02:13:14,209 --> 02:13:11,280

that I probably should have been doing

2987

02:13:17,390 --> 02:13:14,219

with early computer networks and I got

2988

02:13:19,609 --> 02:13:17,400

caught I didn't get in any trouble yeah

2989

02:13:22,850 --> 02:13:19,619

before the rumor mill starts I I didn't

2990

02:13:25,609 --> 02:13:22,860

get arrested but I did get a visit from

2991

02:13:27,350 --> 02:13:25,619

uh law enforcement as a child for some

2992

02:13:31,010 --> 02:13:27,360

things that I probably should have been

2993

02:13:32,450 --> 02:13:31,020

doing I was very curious child you know

2994

02:13:35,870 --> 02:13:32,460

um what are you gonna do

2995

02:13:38,930 --> 02:13:35,880

and uh and the funniest thing is years

2996

02:13:41,990 --> 02:13:38,940

later I would get to work at the same

2997

02:13:45,050 --> 02:13:42,000

let's just call them University that I

2998

02:13:46,550 --> 02:13:45,060

was in trouble for invading there I

2999

02:13:50,390 --> 02:13:46,560

pretty much invaded their computer

3000

02:13:52,609 --> 02:13:50,400

networks as a 12 year old child and I

3001

02:13:55,189 --> 02:13:52,619

got a visit from the feds and uh boy let

3002

02:13:57,729 --> 02:13:55,199

me tell you my dad almost beat me to

3003

02:14:01,910 --> 02:13:57,739

within an inch of my life

3004

02:14:04,729 --> 02:14:01,920

he was not happy you know and uh and for

3005

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:04,739

a while he thought that I should not

3006

02:14:10,609 --> 02:14:07,199

have access to any computers but that

3007

02:14:15,470 --> 02:14:10,619

didn't work he my dad was uh

3008

02:14:17,930 --> 02:14:15,480

really strong on discipline you know and

3009

02:14:20,750 --> 02:14:17,940

Punishment so after that I got punished

3010

02:14:22,850 --> 02:14:20,760

and he took away computers and uh

3011

02:14:24,890 --> 02:14:22,860

you know I just found more computers

3012

02:14:26,330 --> 02:14:24,900

like my friends gave me their old ones

3013

02:14:28,910 --> 02:14:26,340

or something and I hid them in the

3014

02:14:30,530 --> 02:14:28,920

closet and then it when he went to bed I

3015

02:14:33,169 --> 02:14:30,540

would pull the computer out and the

3016

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:33,179

television and yeah that's how old I am

3017

02:14:37,010 --> 02:14:34,560

I started on computers that you had to

3018

02:14:38,510 --> 02:14:37,020

hook into a TV and at three o'clock in

3019

02:14:40,370 --> 02:14:38,520

the morning I would be doing computer

3020

02:14:43,129 --> 02:14:40,380

stuff and then he would wake up and he

3021

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:43,139

got so pissed one time that he cut he

3022

02:14:49,250 --> 02:14:46,079

cut the power to my bedroom so that I

3023

02:14:53,689 --> 02:14:49,260

couldn't I couldn't do anything uh yeah

3024

02:14:55,910 --> 02:14:53,699

he and I did not get along and he was uh

3025

02:14:58,669 --> 02:14:55,920

you know he was kind of like a Smacker

3026

02:14:59,950 --> 02:14:58,679

you know like you need a smack what did

3027

02:15:04,370 --> 02:14:59,960

you do

3028

02:15:06,470 --> 02:15:04,380

you know uh but we we reconciled later

3029

02:15:07,970 --> 02:15:06,480

in life and and uh you know it's

3030

02:15:10,790 --> 02:15:07,980

different generation they had a

3031

02:15:14,330 --> 02:15:10,800

different method of they did not have

3032

02:15:16,370 --> 02:15:14,340

time out when I grew up right but we

3033

02:15:18,470 --> 02:15:16,380

reconciled later in life luckily as

3034

02:15:22,010 --> 02:15:18,480

especially because he died very young my

3035

02:15:24,169 --> 02:15:22,020

father died at 52 and I was is uh very

3036

02:15:27,050 --> 02:15:24,179

young at the time but we we got to

3037

02:15:29,149 --> 02:15:27,060

reconcile and we were good always if if

3038

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:29,159

you have unresolved issues with anybody

3039

02:15:33,770 --> 02:15:31,280

in your family make sure that you

3040

02:15:35,810 --> 02:15:33,780

resolve them as quickly as possible

3041

02:15:38,089 --> 02:15:35,820

because that person might not always be

3042

02:15:40,010 --> 02:15:38,099

there to get that resolution

3043

02:15:41,930 --> 02:15:40,020

uh Stephen Camby and I'm going to keep

3044

02:15:43,790 --> 02:15:41,940

my promise about that hundred dollars I

3045

02:15:46,189 --> 02:15:43,800

promised I keep my promises almost paid

3046

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:46,199

off my crypto that crypto liquidation is

3047

02:15:50,510 --> 02:15:47,760

real you all be careful with crypto

3048

02:15:53,209 --> 02:15:50,520

don't be me well thank you and uh we

3049

02:15:56,330 --> 02:15:53,219

appreciate your kindness and that's fine

3050

02:15:58,490 --> 02:15:56,340

um I I'm happy to see you uh whatever

3051

02:16:00,050 --> 02:15:58,500

Billy Hicks whether you you never do

3052

02:16:02,689 --> 02:16:00,060

that you're a good member of the chat

3053

02:16:04,729 --> 02:16:02,699

we're happy to have you would I attend a

3054

02:16:07,609 --> 02:16:04,739

big conference as a journalist yeah yeah

3055

02:16:09,770 --> 02:16:07,619

if somebody if I could get see here's

3056

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:09,780

the problem for those unaware I have a

3057

02:16:14,390 --> 02:16:11,520

special needs child who needs a lot of

3058

02:16:17,330 --> 02:16:14,400

attention like all of my attention uh

3059

02:16:19,669 --> 02:16:17,340

he's non-verbal autistic and he needs a

3060

02:16:23,569 --> 02:16:19,679

hundred percent 24 hours a day seven

3061

02:16:25,490 --> 02:16:23,579

days a week supervision he uh

3062

02:16:28,310 --> 02:16:25,500

you know he has a lot of issues and he

3063

02:16:30,290 --> 02:16:28,320

needs a lot of help and um I kind of

3064

02:16:33,830 --> 02:16:30,300

made it my life's Mission and purpose to

3065

02:16:35,929 --> 02:16:33,840

always be there for him and but that

3066

02:16:38,330 --> 02:16:35,939

means that traveling is not something I

3067

02:16:43,669 --> 02:16:38,340

get to do very often because

3068

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,370

no one else can really handle him if

3069

02:16:50,690 --> 02:16:48,479

that makes any sense you know he listens

3070

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:50,700

to me he doesn't he doesn't listen to

3071

02:16:54,950 --> 02:16:52,080

anybody else

3072

02:16:57,049 --> 02:16:54,960

so me not being around for like a week

3073

02:16:59,209 --> 02:16:57,059

is very very difficult on my family I

3074

02:17:01,910 --> 02:16:59,219

try just to not do it

3075

02:17:04,610 --> 02:17:01,920

um but if I got a chance to travel more

3076

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,620

I I would uh

3077

02:17:09,950 --> 02:17:07,200

I would I would really like that it's

3078

02:17:12,889 --> 02:17:09,960

just in order to do that it's like you

3079

02:17:15,110 --> 02:17:12,899

know I really gotta need to go somewhere

3080

02:17:16,910 --> 02:17:15,120

to be able to do that

3081

02:17:18,349 --> 02:17:16,920

um you know the only other person that

3082

02:17:20,089 --> 02:17:18,359

he really listens to is my

3083

02:17:22,610 --> 02:17:20,099

brother-in-law so we'd have to get him

3084

02:17:25,370 --> 02:17:22,620

to come and stay while I was gone and

3085

02:17:26,929 --> 02:17:25,380

yeah I would like to someday I got a

3086

02:17:29,209 --> 02:17:26,939

visit from a secret service when I

3087

02:17:32,690 --> 02:17:29,219

started printing money at age 12. oh my

3088

02:17:38,209 --> 02:17:35,030

Chris Johansen says my son is exactly

3089

02:17:40,549 --> 02:17:38,219

the same he is 34 now

3090

02:17:42,349 --> 02:17:40,559

oh I never knew that Chris Johansen see

3091

02:17:45,169 --> 02:17:42,359

that we have something in common tell me

3092

02:17:47,929 --> 02:17:45,179

that it gets easier my son is 10. I'm

3093

02:17:52,009 --> 02:17:47,939

hopeful that he'll you know mellow out

3094

02:17:54,889 --> 02:17:52,019

eventually or he'll get easier to to uh

3095

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:54,899

to I don't I don't like the word handle

3096

02:17:59,810 --> 02:17:57,359

but yeah I hope he'll get easier to

3097

02:18:03,230 --> 02:17:59,820

handle uh welcome if you're just joining

3098

02:18:06,410 --> 02:18:03,240

us we were reviewing the film secret

3099

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:06,420

space UFOs fast Walkers and uh we're

3100

02:18:16,790 --> 02:18:07,920

taking questions and comments from the

3101

02:18:22,190 --> 02:18:18,830

all right we'll see what else does

3102

02:18:25,490 --> 02:18:23,690

um

3103

02:18:27,049 --> 02:18:25,500

B Baker's here and says well the

3104

02:18:29,750 --> 02:18:27,059

government prints fake money so why

3105

02:18:32,990 --> 02:18:29,760

shouldn't we exactly

3106

02:18:35,810 --> 02:18:33,000

yeah spooky says if I can help make that

3107

02:18:38,330 --> 02:18:35,820

happen I will yeah maybe someday uh not

3108

02:18:40,370 --> 02:18:38,340

this year I I have a pretty full plate

3109

02:18:41,750 --> 02:18:40,380

this year

3110

02:18:44,690 --> 02:18:41,760

um

3111

02:18:47,690 --> 02:18:44,700

I have more than enough to keep me busy

3112

02:18:49,849 --> 02:18:47,700

at home and at the cabin uh and I got to

3113

02:18:52,669 --> 02:18:49,859

make some major decisions about the new

3114

02:18:53,450 --> 02:18:52,679

studio and things like that

3115

02:18:55,969 --> 02:18:53,460

um

3116

02:18:58,910 --> 02:18:55,979

you know I I was I'm exploring the

3117

02:19:02,990 --> 02:18:58,920

possibility of just building this Studio

3118

02:19:06,049 --> 02:19:03,000

at the main cabin instead of at the new

3119

02:19:09,230 --> 02:19:06,059

land and the reason for that is at the

3120

02:19:13,310 --> 02:19:09,240

main cabin we have things like

3121

02:19:15,709 --> 02:19:13,320

electric and internet and at the at the

3122

02:19:17,629 --> 02:19:15,719

other location with the land that we

3123

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:17,639

just purchased we've got nothing but a

3124

02:19:20,990 --> 02:19:19,679

forest and woods and we have no ability

3125

02:19:23,089 --> 02:19:21,000

to get

3126

02:19:25,490 --> 02:19:23,099

why do I say no ability we can't get

3127

02:19:27,830 --> 02:19:25,500

electricity there that's not a huge

3128

02:19:29,209 --> 02:19:27,840

problem we can build a solar system but

3129

02:19:33,709 --> 02:19:29,219

the thought of building a solar system

3130

02:19:36,589 --> 02:19:33,719

big enough to to power an entire huge

3131

02:19:39,049 --> 02:19:36,599

commercial recording studio

3132

02:19:41,450 --> 02:19:39,059

I may have to rethink that

3133

02:19:42,889 --> 02:19:41,460

um so I've got a lot of I've got a lot

3134

02:19:44,389 --> 02:19:42,899

on my plate here and I got a lot of

3135

02:19:48,550 --> 02:19:44,399

issues I wouldn't want to take on any

3136

02:19:50,870 --> 02:19:48,560

big projects like you know going to a

3137

02:19:56,570 --> 02:19:50,880

UFO conference halfway across the

3138

02:20:00,889 --> 02:19:58,969

a story about yourself that we might not

3139

02:20:03,770 --> 02:20:00,899

know uh I mean I don't know pretty

3140

02:20:05,690 --> 02:20:03,780

boring person spooky I don't really

3141

02:20:07,730 --> 02:20:05,700

I don't really know what

3142

02:20:10,010 --> 02:20:07,740

I'm kind of blanking like what am I

3143

02:20:11,450 --> 02:20:10,020

supposed to tell you about uh I don't

3144

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:11,460

know

3145

02:20:24,349 --> 02:20:21,349

I can tell you a story about tigers and

3146

02:20:30,950 --> 02:20:27,590

isn't this no that's a terrible story I

3147

02:20:34,810 --> 02:20:31,790

um

3148

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:34,820

money is a social construct says Brian

3149

02:20:40,490 --> 02:20:38,640

uh verkler yeah I I agree with you uh

3150

02:20:43,309 --> 02:20:40,500

but it's a necessary thing there has to

3151  
02:20:46,070 --> 02:20:43,319  
be something whether it's pieces of gold

3152  
02:20:47,389 --> 02:20:46,080  
or something to uh

3153  
02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:47,399  
you know

3154  
02:20:52,190 --> 02:20:49,920  
trade for goods for I mean back in the

3155  
02:20:54,650 --> 02:20:52,200  
day people just traded like hey I've got

3156  
02:20:56,510 --> 02:20:54,660  
a lot of bushels of corn and I need meat

3157  
02:20:58,130 --> 02:20:56,520  
so I'll give you some of my corn and you

3158  
02:21:00,830 --> 02:20:58,140  
give me some of your meat maybe that was

3159  
02:21:01,570 --> 02:21:00,840  
a better system but

3160  
02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:01,580  
um

3161  
02:21:07,670 --> 02:21:04,080  
what is it that got me into Stage magic

3162  
02:21:09,530 --> 02:21:07,680  
I was in a rock band at the time uh well

3163  
02:21:13,250 --> 02:21:09,540

not really rock band more like Electro

3164

02:21:15,710 --> 02:21:13,260

Rock we had a lot of computers and uh

3165

02:21:19,670 --> 02:21:15,720

I was looking for things to do in the

3166

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:19,680

show like you know flashes of fire or

3167

02:21:26,450 --> 02:21:23,760

fire from my hands and uh I just I did

3168

02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:26,460

Magic as a child long before music or I

3169

02:21:30,230 --> 02:21:28,319

was interested in Magic but I was

3170

02:21:32,210 --> 02:21:30,240

terrible at it and then I was in this

3171

02:21:34,070 --> 02:21:32,220

rock band and we were very theatrical

3172

02:21:37,429 --> 02:21:34,080

it's kind of like kiss but different

3173

02:21:39,770 --> 02:21:37,439

like kiss with better music with more

3174

02:21:42,469 --> 02:21:39,780

synthesizers I guess you could say I

3175

02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:42,479

don't know and I uh

3176  
02:21:47,510 --> 02:21:45,120  
that I started researching that kind of

3177  
02:21:49,490 --> 02:21:47,520  
stuff like magic and Stage Illusions to

3178  
02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:49,500  
put in the music show

3179  
02:21:53,090 --> 02:21:51,359  
and uh

3180  
02:21:54,410 --> 02:21:53,100  
before I knew it so many people were

3181  
02:21:56,450 --> 02:21:54,420  
telling me why don't you just do a magic

3182  
02:21:57,889 --> 02:21:56,460  
show without the band because a lot of

3183  
02:21:58,969 --> 02:21:57,899  
people are coming just to see the magic

3184  
02:22:00,950 --> 02:21:58,979  
stuff

3185  
02:22:02,809 --> 02:22:00,960  
and I thought about it for a while and I

3186  
02:22:06,170 --> 02:22:02,819  
said no I don't want to do that and then

3187  
02:22:08,270 --> 02:22:06,180  
I worked for somebody that was a huge

3188  
02:22:12,770 --> 02:22:08,280

fan of magic at a day job like a

3189

02:22:14,750 --> 02:22:12,780

corporate office day job and he you know

3190

02:22:17,270 --> 02:22:14,760

somebody wanted me to come and do magic

3191

02:22:20,270 --> 02:22:17,280

at their like their kids birthday party

3192

02:22:22,130 --> 02:22:20,280

and I said oh I'm not a professional but

3193

02:22:23,690 --> 02:22:22,140

I would always show a magic he would bug

3194

02:22:25,550 --> 02:22:23,700

me and I would show him something or if

3195

02:22:26,870 --> 02:22:25,560

I learned some new trick I would show it

3196

02:22:29,210 --> 02:22:26,880

to them

3197

02:22:32,210 --> 02:22:29,220

um and then

3198

02:22:33,830 --> 02:22:32,220

and he was my one of my bosses like a

3199

02:22:36,230 --> 02:22:33,840

big boss at the company and he said and

3200

02:22:39,290 --> 02:22:36,240

he was loaded uh guy drove a brand new

3201

02:22:42,590 --> 02:22:39,300

Corvette and he had a brand new BMW it

3202

02:22:45,050 --> 02:22:42,600

was like he was incredibly loaded and I

3203

02:22:48,410 --> 02:22:45,060

got my professional start because of him

3204

02:22:50,450 --> 02:22:48,420

he uh said oh I I want you to come and

3205

02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:50,460

do magic at my son's birthday party he

3206

02:22:54,250 --> 02:22:52,319

loves magic he would love to see you and

3207

02:22:56,570 --> 02:22:54,260

I said oh I'm not a professional and and

3208

02:22:58,190 --> 02:22:56,580

I don't have that much to do a whole

3209

02:22:59,929 --> 02:22:58,200

show and he goes oh you only have to do

3210

02:23:02,389 --> 02:22:59,939

a half hour or 20 minutes whatever

3211

02:23:04,790 --> 02:23:02,399

they're kids and I you know I went no

3212

02:23:07,070 --> 02:23:04,800

I'm not a professional and I protested

3213

02:23:08,990 --> 02:23:07,080

I'm like no no I I'm not interested but

3214

02:23:10,610 --> 02:23:09,000

thank you for asking and then he said

3215

02:23:13,790 --> 02:23:10,620

that's too bad because I was going to

3216

02:23:16,250 --> 02:23:13,800

give you 300 bucks and I said what and

3217

02:23:17,630 --> 02:23:16,260

he said it again he said that's too bad

3218

02:23:19,550 --> 02:23:17,640

because I was going to give you 300

3219

02:23:20,929 --> 02:23:19,560

bucks I said what time do I have to be

3220

02:23:23,690 --> 02:23:20,939

there

3221

02:23:26,389 --> 02:23:23,700

and that's how I started my career as a

3222

02:23:28,910 --> 02:23:26,399

professional magician honest to God and

3223

02:23:30,830 --> 02:23:28,920

then that show went okay I mean it

3224

02:23:33,530 --> 02:23:30,840

didn't go incredibly great but they were

3225

02:23:34,730 --> 02:23:33,540

you know believe it or not ask any

3226

02:23:37,190 --> 02:23:34,740

magician

3227

02:23:39,170 --> 02:23:37,200

what the worst audience is it's kids

3228

02:23:40,550 --> 02:23:39,180

because kids don't care if they see

3229

02:23:42,710 --> 02:23:40,560

something that they're not supposed to

3230

02:23:44,690 --> 02:23:42,720

they'll yell it out and like if you

3231

02:23:46,849 --> 02:23:44,700

really want to be good at that just do

3232

02:23:48,830 --> 02:23:46,859

kids shows for like two years you'll get

3233

02:23:51,290 --> 02:23:48,840

great at it because you got to be good

3234

02:23:53,150 --> 02:23:51,300

to fool them those kids and they don't

3235

02:23:55,210 --> 02:23:53,160

play if you suck they'll they'll yell

3236

02:24:01,969 --> 02:23:55,220

you suck

3237

02:24:04,190 --> 02:24:01,979

like I it was early on so I was shaking

3238

02:24:05,870 --> 02:24:04,200

I started getting nervous and I was

3239

02:24:08,330 --> 02:24:05,880

shaking and the kids were yelling and

3240

02:24:10,429 --> 02:24:08,340

screaming it was pretty funny it was

3241

02:24:13,429 --> 02:24:10,439

like trial by fire

3242

02:24:16,309 --> 02:24:13,439

but that's how I got started uh what did

3243

02:24:19,250 --> 02:24:16,319

you think of James Fox Brazilian uh

3244

02:24:21,889 --> 02:24:19,260

Roswell documentary we covered it uh I'm

3245

02:24:25,309 --> 02:24:21,899

not impressed I think that I think that

3246

02:24:27,770 --> 02:24:25,319

he uh honestly in my opinion he

3247

02:24:29,690 --> 02:24:27,780

manufactured fake witnesses to to help

3248

02:24:31,370 --> 02:24:29,700

bolster the story because he didn't have

3249

02:24:36,290 --> 02:24:31,380

any new

3250

02:24:38,510 --> 02:24:36,300

30 years of selling and let's be clear

3251

02:24:40,849 --> 02:24:38,520

he sold that story three times once to

3252

02:24:43,010 --> 02:24:40,859

Nat Geo I think once to the Travel

3253

02:24:45,349 --> 02:24:43,020

Channel and once in that documentary

3254

02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:45,359

come on if you're going to sell the same

3255

02:24:49,849 --> 02:24:47,520

story multiple times shouldn't you prove

3256

02:24:51,950 --> 02:24:49,859

it's true not just say it's true not

3257

02:24:55,969 --> 02:24:51,960

impressed with James Fox I think he's a

3258

02:24:59,450 --> 02:24:55,979

profiteer and uh but Fox is good at

3259

02:25:01,910 --> 02:24:59,460

pretending to be more than just here for

3260

02:25:03,830 --> 02:25:01,920

the money he he appears at least to have

3261

02:25:06,290 --> 02:25:03,840

a genuine interest but

3262

02:25:08,450 --> 02:25:06,300

I'm not a fan of his you know like I

3263

02:25:10,490 --> 02:25:08,460

said he's in this film and I think he

3264

02:25:13,450 --> 02:25:10,500

added nothing that's one more criticism

3265

02:25:16,969 --> 02:25:13,460

I could Levy against this film

3266

02:25:18,590 --> 02:25:16,979

James Fox added nothing to the film and

3267

02:25:20,570 --> 02:25:18,600

you know I hope that

3268

02:25:22,610 --> 02:25:20,580

he didn't get paid or you know maybe he

3269

02:25:24,349 --> 02:25:22,620

did it as a favor I don't know what the

3270

02:25:26,690 --> 02:25:24,359

situation was but I wouldn't have paid

3271

02:25:29,150 --> 02:25:26,700

him to be in that film he he added

3272

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:29,160

nothing he he basically said oh those

3273

02:25:34,330 --> 02:25:32,880

astronauts are lying the astronaut said

3274

02:25:37,309 --> 02:25:34,340

don't

3275

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:37,319

you know spread rumors about what I did

3276

02:25:42,349 --> 02:25:40,560

or didn't see you know I'm not a fan of

3277

02:25:45,469 --> 02:25:42,359

James Fox yeah

3278

02:25:51,710 --> 02:25:47,929

kids are brutally honest for sure yeah

3279

02:25:53,630 --> 02:25:51,720

and also to be clear

3280

02:25:55,969 --> 02:25:53,640

talking about being too busy I keep

3281

02:25:57,710 --> 02:25:55,979

saying I'm gonna go back and do magic

3282

02:26:00,110 --> 02:25:57,720

shows again

3283

02:26:01,849 --> 02:26:00,120

um but the problem is if you as a

3284

02:26:04,309 --> 02:26:01,859

magician especially one who does a lot

3285

02:26:05,210 --> 02:26:04,319

of sleight of hand like I did

3286

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:05,220

um

3287

02:26:09,770 --> 02:26:07,920

you can't take you know five years off

3288

02:26:12,170 --> 02:26:09,780

and then just go back and do shows

3289

02:26:15,770 --> 02:26:12,180

you've got to practice for like a long

3290

02:26:18,349 --> 02:26:15,780

time and I've been slowly getting my

3291

02:26:21,530 --> 02:26:18,359

hands uh back and and you know what's

3292

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:21,540

funny is for a magician I have the I

3293

02:26:25,969 --> 02:26:24,000

once had another magician who taught me

3294

02:26:28,849 --> 02:26:25,979

tell me I have the perfect hands look

3295

02:26:30,830 --> 02:26:28,859

how big I got mitts man look how big my

3296

02:26:34,130 --> 02:26:30,840

fingers are look how long my fingers are

3297

02:26:35,750 --> 02:26:34,140

so if you can get that nimbleness you

3298

02:26:38,450 --> 02:26:35,760

can do great sleight of hand if you have

3299

02:26:40,730 --> 02:26:38,460

long fingers and big hands

3300

02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:40,740

um it's a it's a big advantage and

3301

02:26:46,550 --> 02:26:43,200

magicians let's be clear they'll use any

3302

02:26:49,010 --> 02:26:46,560

advantage they can in a situation

3303

02:26:49,969 --> 02:26:49,020

um but I've been slowly getting my hands

3304

02:26:52,429 --> 02:26:49,979

back

3305

02:26:54,170 --> 02:26:52,439

I used to do something called

3306

02:26:56,450 --> 02:26:54,180

multiplying balls you could look it up

3307

02:26:58,849 --> 02:26:56,460

on YouTube and see it's a it's an old

3308

02:27:00,770 --> 02:26:58,859

magician's staple

3309

02:27:04,190 --> 02:27:00,780

um and that's all sleight of hand uh

3310

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:04,200

anyway I've been slowly getting my hands

3311

02:27:08,630 --> 02:27:06,960

back but I'm just every time I go to

3312

02:27:10,510 --> 02:27:08,640

practice sometimes I get discouraged and

3313

02:27:14,330 --> 02:27:10,520

I throw the balls in the trash

3314

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:14,340

because let me tell you look you know if

3315

02:27:17,809 --> 02:27:15,600

you're going to be a magician and just

3316

02:27:19,550 --> 02:27:17,819

be some guy with big boxes and hot girls

3317

02:27:21,969 --> 02:27:19,560

that's not hard

3318

02:27:25,250 --> 02:27:21,979

well it could be but

3319

02:27:28,370 --> 02:27:25,260

the real skill with doing magic shows is

3320

02:27:32,210 --> 02:27:28,380

the guys that have great great hands and

3321

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:32,220

great great sleight of hand and also

3322

02:27:36,830 --> 02:27:34,560

if you're gonna tour as a magician you

3323

02:27:38,929 --> 02:27:36,840

want to have the best hands you possibly

3324

02:27:41,809 --> 02:27:38,939

can because then you don't need truck

3325

02:27:43,790 --> 02:27:41,819

loads of props you can just do stuff

3326

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:43,800

with your hands you're carrying your

3327

02:27:48,650 --> 02:27:46,319

skill with you in your hands and that

3328

02:27:51,469 --> 02:27:48,660

negates the need for tons and tons of

3329

02:27:54,590 --> 02:27:51,479

little boxes and this and that to me you

3330

02:27:56,570 --> 02:27:54,600

know you can you can make things vanish

3331

02:27:58,670 --> 02:27:56,580

with your hands or you can make things

3332

02:28:00,650 --> 02:27:58,680

vanish with a little box on the stage

3333

02:28:02,570 --> 02:28:00,660

but if you need those little boxes you

3334

02:28:04,849 --> 02:28:02,580

need tons of them and you need a

3335

02:28:06,830 --> 02:28:04,859

truckload of stuff to do an hour show if

3336

02:28:09,349 --> 02:28:06,840

you've got great hands as a magician you

3337

02:28:11,389 --> 02:28:09,359

can do wonders and not need a lot of the

3338

02:28:13,610 --> 02:28:11,399

props and stuff and I think it's a

3339

02:28:15,830 --> 02:28:13,620

little more intimate and personal and

3340

02:28:17,809 --> 02:28:15,840

magical you know it's the guy with his

3341

02:28:19,730 --> 02:28:17,819

hands I used to do incredible stuff

3342

02:28:22,550 --> 02:28:19,740

which is coins and little balls and

3343

02:28:25,550 --> 02:28:22,560

things and yeah someday I'm going to go

3344

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:25,560

back to the doing shows but I've decided

3345

02:28:31,190 --> 02:28:28,319

that at least for a while I'm I'm just

3346

02:28:34,070 --> 02:28:31,200

going to do shows as a volunteer for

3347

02:28:37,190 --> 02:28:34,080

free for like orphanages and children's

3348

02:28:39,170 --> 02:28:37,200

organizations Children's Hospitals I'm

3349

02:28:42,170 --> 02:28:39,180

not interested in the

3350

02:28:45,650 --> 02:28:42,180

when boy this is something I probably

3351  
02:28:48,050 --> 02:28:45,660  
shouldn't even say but when you are a

3352  
02:28:50,270 --> 02:28:48,060  
professional magician making money

3353  
02:28:53,090 --> 02:28:50,280  
there's an awful lot of uh things that

3354  
02:28:55,429 --> 02:28:53,100  
happen in the politics of that because

3355  
02:28:57,230 --> 02:28:55,439  
uh there's a lot of money to be made and

3356  
02:28:59,450 --> 02:28:57,240  
these some of these guys are huge

3357  
02:29:00,950 --> 02:28:59,460  
backstabbers man

3358  
02:29:04,370 --> 02:29:00,960  
um and I don't want to deal with that

3359  
02:29:06,469 --> 02:29:04,380  
side of it anymore so if I'm only doing

3360  
02:29:08,450 --> 02:29:06,479  
shows for free I shouldn't have to deal

3361  
02:29:10,610 --> 02:29:08,460  
with all the backstabbing this and

3362  
02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:10,620  
nonsense from other magicians but who

3363  
02:29:13,550 --> 02:29:12,000

knows

3364

02:29:15,290 --> 02:29:13,560

um and actually never say never I'm

3365

02:29:18,710 --> 02:29:15,300

gonna start out doing just Children's

3366

02:29:22,429 --> 02:29:18,720

shows or uh you know

3367

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:22,439

retirement homes children shows you know

3368

02:29:28,610 --> 02:29:24,960

shows for people that need to see

3369

02:29:31,490 --> 02:29:28,620

something cool right I'm not gonna

3370

02:29:35,150 --> 02:29:31,500

I'm not going to be touring America

3371

02:29:37,070 --> 02:29:35,160

anymore or even trying to and also the

3372

02:29:39,170 --> 02:29:37,080

difficulty comes as I used to do my old

3373

02:29:40,849 --> 02:29:39,180

show with my wife who's in mom mode now

3374

02:29:43,490 --> 02:29:40,859

and she doesn't really want to do it and

3375

02:29:45,170 --> 02:29:43,500

I don't want to twist her arms so I'm

3376

02:29:47,450 --> 02:29:45,180

gonna have to do the show solo which

3377

02:29:49,070 --> 02:29:47,460

means a lot of changes I can't just pull

3378

02:29:51,710 --> 02:29:49,080

everything out I used to do and do it

3379

02:29:54,349 --> 02:29:51,720

because she would do it with me and you

3380

02:29:56,809 --> 02:29:54,359

know there's a lot to a lot to unpack

3381

02:29:58,670 --> 02:29:56,819

with doing magic shows again another

3382

02:30:00,530 --> 02:29:58,680

question do you think fascination with

3383

02:30:03,710 --> 02:30:00,540

illusion fuels your fire to expose

3384

02:30:06,530 --> 02:30:03,720

fakers from Tracy yeah

3385

02:30:10,429 --> 02:30:06,540

um and thanks for being a member uh Miss

3386

02:30:13,429 --> 02:30:10,439

Terry yeah uh and also

3387

02:30:15,410 --> 02:30:13,439

being a magician for so long you learn

3388

02:30:20,510 --> 02:30:15,420

to see through things like misdirection

3389

02:30:23,030 --> 02:30:20,520

deception and you know lies

3390

02:30:25,550 --> 02:30:23,040

it's almost a curse you know after a

3391

02:30:27,590 --> 02:30:25,560

while you know I know when somebody's

3392

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:27,600

lying to me pretty instantly or at least

3393

02:30:31,849 --> 02:30:30,000

I used to maybe I'm out of practice

3394

02:30:34,849 --> 02:30:31,859

and I can also

3395

02:30:38,650 --> 02:30:34,859

see through scams easily

3396

02:30:41,450 --> 02:30:38,660

um I think most good magicians can so

3397

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:41,460

whether or not it fueled my fire to

3398

02:30:46,370 --> 02:30:43,680

expose the fakers it gave me the skills

3399

02:30:50,570 --> 02:30:46,380

and ability to do it very very well

3400

02:30:54,530 --> 02:30:53,030

and Jewel Arlene chickie says doing it

3401  
02:30:57,230 --> 02:30:54,540  
for the Children's Hospital will be

3402  
02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:57,240  
awesome giving sick kids a smile yeah

3403  
02:31:01,969 --> 02:31:00,240  
that's another way I got started uh I

3404  
02:31:03,530 --> 02:31:01,979  
mentioned that somebody first offered me

3405  
02:31:06,530 --> 02:31:03,540  
money to do a show and I said no no no

3406  
02:31:08,210 --> 02:31:06,540  
no no I used to go every month I would

3407  
02:31:10,790 --> 02:31:08,220  
go to the Saint Christopher's Children's

3408  
02:31:12,410 --> 02:31:10,800  
Hospital in Philadelphia I would go

3409  
02:31:15,050 --> 02:31:12,420  
there once a month and do a show for the

3410  
02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:15,060  
kids but to me there is no pressure

3411  
02:31:20,389 --> 02:31:18,000  
because I wasn't taking any money from

3412  
02:31:22,969 --> 02:31:20,399  
the hospital or any of the parents or I

3413  
02:31:24,710 --> 02:31:22,979

was just as a volunteer and people don't

3414

02:31:27,469 --> 02:31:24,720

understand this but in

3415

02:31:28,969 --> 02:31:27,479

in children's hospitals there are some

3416

02:31:31,429 --> 02:31:28,979

kids there that are there for a year

3417

02:31:34,610 --> 02:31:31,439

they're getting leukemia treatments or

3418

02:31:37,429 --> 02:31:34,620

or long-term care you know how bored

3419

02:31:40,190 --> 02:31:37,439

these kids are they're they were so

3420

02:31:42,230 --> 02:31:40,200

happy when I showed up and you know the

3421

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:42,240

only downside is I got to know some of

3422

02:31:46,550 --> 02:31:44,160

them and their names and then one time I

3423

02:31:49,490 --> 02:31:46,560

showed up and I said there was a little

3424

02:31:51,889 --> 02:31:49,500

boy named Robbie Who Loved Magic

3425

02:31:54,110 --> 02:31:51,899

and every time I would go to this

3426  
02:31:55,670 --> 02:31:54,120  
hospital I would do the show and then I

3427  
02:31:56,630 --> 02:31:55,680  
would spend a little bit of time with

3428  
02:31:58,610 --> 02:31:56,640  
this kid

3429  
02:32:00,590 --> 02:31:58,620  
and uh

3430  
02:32:03,710 --> 02:32:00,600  
that went on for months and months and

3431  
02:32:04,550 --> 02:32:03,720  
months and by the way I always thought I

3432  
02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:04,560  
never

3433  
02:32:08,330 --> 02:32:06,720  
nobody told me this but you don't ask

3434  
02:32:10,610 --> 02:32:08,340  
the children like hey what's wrong with

3435  
02:32:13,550 --> 02:32:10,620  
you you know I just treat them like

3436  
02:32:16,490 --> 02:32:13,560  
regular kids regular people and tried to

3437  
02:32:18,530 --> 02:32:16,500  
put a smile on their face entertain them

3438  
02:32:22,309 --> 02:32:18,540

for a little while distract them from

3439

02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:22,319

the situation but then I went there one

3440

02:32:26,330 --> 02:32:24,240

month and every month when I went I

3441

02:32:28,550 --> 02:32:26,340

would spend extra time with this young

3442

02:32:30,590 --> 02:32:28,560

boy named Robbie Who Loved magic like I

3443

02:32:33,230 --> 02:32:30,600

would sit with them and show them card

3444

02:32:36,770 --> 02:32:33,240

tricks or little coin tricks and then

3445

02:32:38,510 --> 02:32:36,780

one month I I went back and I asked the

3446

02:32:40,550 --> 02:32:38,520

nurse like where's Robbie the show's

3447

02:32:41,330 --> 02:32:40,560

going to start and Robbie had passed

3448

02:32:47,150 --> 02:32:41,340

away

3449

02:32:51,889 --> 02:32:50,090

that was uh that was really rough you

3450

02:32:54,110 --> 02:32:51,899

know so

3451

02:32:56,030 --> 02:32:54,120

but I was uh

3452

02:32:59,150 --> 02:32:56,040

there's there was nothing more

3453

02:33:02,090 --> 02:32:59,160

meaningful to me doing magic shows than

3454

02:33:05,450 --> 02:33:02,100

going to those places that really

3455

02:33:07,250 --> 02:33:05,460

you could do some good you can help you

3456

02:33:09,590 --> 02:33:07,260

can help these people that are in a bad

3457

02:33:12,830 --> 02:33:09,600

situation feel better

3458

02:33:15,469 --> 02:33:12,840

so that's what I'm going to focus on uh

3459

02:33:16,670 --> 02:33:15,479

having those skills and just using them

3460

02:33:19,610 --> 02:33:16,680

to make

3461

02:33:22,250 --> 02:33:19,620

make money is is uh

3462

02:33:24,710 --> 02:33:22,260

not as appealing to me as it used to be

3463

02:33:28,490 --> 02:33:24,720

and I certainly have gotten over any

3464

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:28,500

look I've had I've had more Spotlight on

3465

02:33:34,130 --> 02:33:31,439

me in my life than any one man should

3466

02:33:35,530 --> 02:33:34,140

have so it's not about fame or money for

3467

02:33:39,830 --> 02:33:35,540

me anymore

3468

02:33:41,929 --> 02:33:39,840

there is also along with the uh

3469

02:33:44,210 --> 02:33:41,939

you know feeling like you're doing

3470

02:33:46,490 --> 02:33:44,220

something positive for the world when

3471

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:46,500

you develop these hand skills that very

3472

02:33:51,230 --> 02:33:48,479

few people in the world can even imagine

3473

02:33:53,030 --> 02:33:51,240

having it's good for your self-esteem it

3474

02:33:55,490 --> 02:33:53,040

made me feel good and confident and

3475

02:33:58,550 --> 02:33:55,500

Powerful like I I could do some things

3476

02:34:01,030 --> 02:33:58,560

that only you know Five Guys on planet

3477

02:34:06,110 --> 02:34:01,040

Earth can do this sleight of hand move

3478

02:34:10,550 --> 02:34:06,120

it's uh it's intoxicating to me so uh

3479

02:34:11,469 --> 02:34:10,560

I'm gonna work on that uh yeah Adelpnia

3480

02:34:13,910 --> 02:34:11,479

uh

3481

02:34:16,190 --> 02:34:13,920

adaptable is here and says God bless you

3482

02:34:18,429 --> 02:34:16,200

Stephen right back at you and thank you

3483

02:34:21,410 --> 02:34:18,439

for that right

3484

02:34:23,510 --> 02:34:21,420

uh Brian says Noble deed though it makes

3485

02:34:24,830 --> 02:34:23,520

the world a little less awful exactly

3486

02:34:26,510 --> 02:34:24,840

yeah

3487

02:34:28,550 --> 02:34:26,520

and also

3488

02:34:30,650 --> 02:34:28,560

I mean there's an awful lot of pressure

3489

02:34:32,510 --> 02:34:30,660

that comes with those high paying shows

3490

02:34:34,429 --> 02:34:32,520

you know there are shows where I got

3491

02:34:37,130 --> 02:34:34,439

paid a hundred dollars a minute to be on

3492

02:34:39,349 --> 02:34:37,140

a stage and at the time you know I grew

3493

02:34:41,690 --> 02:34:39,359

up poor like I remember thinking that

3494

02:34:44,690 --> 02:34:41,700

like a hundred dollars a minute this is

3495

02:34:46,130 --> 02:34:44,700

crazy like I would do a 15-minute act in

3496

02:34:48,050 --> 02:34:46,140

some of these variety shows in New York

3497

02:34:49,570 --> 02:34:48,060

and other places they give me fifteen

3498

02:34:52,070 --> 02:34:49,580

hundred dollars

3499

02:34:53,690 --> 02:34:52,080

that's a lot of pressure you know when

3500

02:34:56,630 --> 02:34:53,700

you're getting paid that much you better

3501  
02:34:59,090 --> 02:34:56,640  
be goddamn perfect for that 15 minutes

3502  
02:35:01,010 --> 02:34:59,100  
at least maybe I put that pressure on me

3503  
02:35:03,170 --> 02:35:01,020  
because I saw other guys making the same

3504  
02:35:04,730 --> 02:35:03,180  
money that were kind of sloppy I didn't

3505  
02:35:08,570 --> 02:35:04,740  
want to be sloppy for that kind of money

3506  
02:35:10,190 --> 02:35:08,580  
I took it as very very serious right

3507  
02:35:12,110 --> 02:35:10,200  
um yeah

3508  
02:35:13,730 --> 02:35:12,120  
yeah Brian that was a little I didn't

3509  
02:35:16,910 --> 02:35:13,740  
mean to share that that was one of those

3510  
02:35:20,210 --> 02:35:16,920  
things that just came to mind right and

3511  
02:35:22,610 --> 02:35:20,220  
uh yeah and human says respect Stephen

3512  
02:35:26,389 --> 02:35:22,620  
yeah so we're past two hours and 30

3513  
02:35:30,469 --> 02:35:26,399

minutes I am gonna stop our pop out here

3514

02:35:33,710 --> 02:35:30,479

I'm not quite entirely sure

3515

02:35:36,429 --> 02:35:33,720

when we'll we will be returning uh

3516

02:35:41,570 --> 02:35:36,439

tomorrow is Friday I'm off to the cabin

3517

02:35:43,790 --> 02:35:41,580

and uh I have been trying to separate

3518

02:35:47,870 --> 02:35:43,800

the cabin from this

3519

02:35:50,389 --> 02:35:47,880

I have been trying to not let the show

3520

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,399

infect the cabin but then part of me

3521

02:35:56,210 --> 02:35:52,319

thinks it would be fun to just do a

3522

02:35:58,370 --> 02:35:56,220

stream from the cabin again so I may uh

3523

02:36:01,250 --> 02:35:58,380

we may but that'll just be a you know a

3524

02:36:04,730 --> 02:36:01,260

screw around uh live from the apocalypse

3525

02:36:07,130 --> 02:36:04,740

cabin hello uh and not a serious kind of

3526

02:36:09,770 --> 02:36:07,140

thing right

3527

02:36:12,410 --> 02:36:09,780

is there a movie Lou reviews is here and

3528

02:36:14,530 --> 02:36:12,420

says cabin boy boy did you see that Gary

3529

02:36:16,730 --> 02:36:14,540

Nolan [h\_\_h]

3530

02:36:19,070 --> 02:36:16,740

louvreviews just did a show on it he

3531

02:36:22,070 --> 02:36:19,080

beat me to it son of a [h\_\_h]

3532

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:22,080

uh I hope you don't mind if I also do a

3533

02:36:28,429 --> 02:36:24,479

show on that because that [h\_\_h] was wacky

3534

02:36:31,849 --> 02:36:28,439

Lou that [h\_\_h] was wacky for those

3535

02:36:33,770 --> 02:36:31,859

unaware Gary Nolan uh is basically just

3536

02:36:36,530 --> 02:36:33,780

like yeah there's definitely aliens and

3537

02:36:39,230 --> 02:36:36,540

I saw them and there's definitely aliens

3538

02:36:41,510 --> 02:36:39,240

and I I came this close to getting some

3539

02:36:43,550 --> 02:36:41,520

of the alien crash retrieval material

3540

02:36:45,889 --> 02:36:43,560

and then the Men in Black swooped in and

3541

02:36:48,469 --> 02:36:45,899

stopped me at a hundred percent there's

3542

02:36:52,309 --> 02:36:48,479

the aliens and oh man he went full

3543

02:36:55,250 --> 02:36:52,319

Wackadoo never go full wackadoo

3544

02:36:56,510 --> 02:36:55,260

is there is there yeah Lou says go for

3545

02:36:59,929 --> 02:36:56,520

it all right look

3546

02:37:01,730 --> 02:36:59,939

Lou I should mention uh not not you

3547

02:37:04,250 --> 02:37:01,740

because I don't have any experience at

3548

02:37:06,950 --> 02:37:04,260

this with you but some people are really

3549

02:37:09,050 --> 02:37:06,960

Jerky like if I happen to cover the same

3550

02:37:11,330 --> 02:37:09,060

thing I would get messages from certain

3551

02:37:13,370 --> 02:37:11,340

show hosts like I just did that story

3552

02:37:16,450 --> 02:37:13,380

yesterday why are you doing it like suck

3553

02:37:19,010 --> 02:37:16,460

a dick it's it's an open you know

3554

02:37:20,690 --> 02:37:19,020

it's good that you're not like that and

3555

02:37:23,690 --> 02:37:20,700

just I you have my commitment I'll never

3556

02:37:25,910 --> 02:37:23,700

be like that to you either you can don't

3557

02:37:28,670 --> 02:37:25,920

care but I will say Lou that you know

3558

02:37:31,730 --> 02:37:28,680

there are certain uh show hosts that

3559

02:37:33,950 --> 02:37:31,740

basically watch certain shows and then I

3560

02:37:36,889 --> 02:37:33,960

did notice one person that does my show

3561

02:37:38,750 --> 02:37:36,899

today tomorrow they probably won't do

3562

02:37:42,170 --> 02:37:38,760

this one but

3563

02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:42,180

you know like it's it's the it's the

3564

02:37:46,130 --> 02:37:44,160

content cores they always need something

3565

02:37:47,929 --> 02:37:46,140

so they just tune in and go what's his

3566

02:37:50,210 --> 02:37:47,939

show about I swear to God some of the

3567

02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:50,220

Pricks take notes Lou because they're

3568

02:37:54,830 --> 02:37:52,319

using my exact talking points that

3569

02:37:57,170 --> 02:37:54,840

cannot be a coincidence I almost made a

3570

02:38:00,230 --> 02:37:57,180

video of the one prick that did that to

3571

02:38:02,270 --> 02:38:00,240

me but you know I don't care

3572

02:38:04,610 --> 02:38:02,280

yeah Lou says I don't care I don't own

3573

02:38:07,309 --> 02:38:04,620

public stories yeah well it's good some

3574

02:38:10,190 --> 02:38:07,319

guys are territorial though right some

3575

02:38:13,730 --> 02:38:10,200

guys are definitely territorial so uh

3576

02:38:14,590 --> 02:38:13,740

trademark that's my IP says spooky yeah

3577

02:38:18,110 --> 02:38:14,600

yeah

3578

02:38:20,270 --> 02:38:18,120

I couldn't take the video it's so bad

3579

02:38:21,370 --> 02:38:20,280

he's like there's definitely aliens I

3580

02:38:25,070 --> 02:38:21,380

know it

3581

02:38:27,650 --> 02:38:25,080

oh man I'm gonna take you know what Lou

3582

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:27,660

I'm gonna take everything and I'm gonna

3583

02:38:33,290 --> 02:38:30,240

make him I'm gonna make a video of him

3584

02:38:35,150 --> 02:38:33,300

but I'm gonna make it like uh oh man

3585

02:38:37,130 --> 02:38:35,160

Spooky's here I'm gonna make it like a

3586

02:38:38,330 --> 02:38:37,140

spooky video where I'm gonna like zoom

3587

02:38:40,670 --> 02:38:38,340

in on him

3588

02:38:42,770 --> 02:38:40,680

I'm gonna like I'm gonna put extra

3589

02:38:45,110 --> 02:38:42,780

mascara on them too because they seem to

3590

02:38:47,330 --> 02:38:45,120

be light on the mascara

3591

02:38:49,849 --> 02:38:47,340

usually in all his public appearances

3592

02:38:51,770 --> 02:38:49,859

literally has mascara and eyeliner on

3593

02:38:59,710 --> 02:38:51,780

and I didn't notice it so much in this

3594

02:39:04,910 --> 02:39:03,050

what this guy went full Wackadoo so

3595

02:39:08,330 --> 02:39:04,920

that's probably what we're covering next

3596

02:39:11,690 --> 02:39:08,340

Gary Nolan going full wackadoo

3597

02:39:13,790 --> 02:39:11,700

I I tweeted there's two videos they

3598

02:39:16,730 --> 02:39:13,800

privated blue did you know they privated

3599

02:39:21,230 --> 02:39:16,740

that video that he's in they privated it

3600

02:39:23,090 --> 02:39:21,240

on YouTube I think he like was high or

3601  
02:39:24,830 --> 02:39:23,100  
drunk or something like yeah I'm gonna

3602  
02:39:30,590 --> 02:39:24,840  
tell them the aliens are real and then

3603  
02:39:41,450 --> 02:39:32,090  
watch at least I heard they took it down

3604  
02:39:45,110 --> 02:39:43,010  
it's about how if you don't see the

3605  
02:39:48,170 --> 02:39:45,120  
aliens you're a dummy yeah he calls

3606  
02:39:50,809 --> 02:39:48,180  
people he's he's got your T I worked at

3607  
02:39:53,270 --> 02:39:50,819  
a university Lou and all the professors

3608  
02:39:54,889 --> 02:39:53,280  
acted like him they're like all like

3609  
02:39:56,870 --> 02:39:54,899  
arrogant and high and mighty and

3610  
02:39:59,630 --> 02:39:56,880  
everybody else is in the world is an

3611  
02:40:02,330 --> 02:39:59,640  
idiot and they're super smart right

3612  
02:40:05,389 --> 02:40:02,340  
they're goddamn Einsteins

3613  
02:40:06,950 --> 02:40:05,399

it's on Project unity's channel oh all

3614

02:40:08,929 --> 02:40:06,960

right good I'll go get it

3615

02:40:11,090 --> 02:40:08,939

yeah

3616

02:40:13,190 --> 02:40:11,100

speaking of not letting this infect the

3617

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:13,200

cabin time though where else am I going

3618

02:40:19,490 --> 02:40:15,680

to edit it before Monday

3619

02:40:21,530 --> 02:40:19,500

damn it God I was almost down oh by the

3620

02:40:24,290 --> 02:40:21,540

way I have my Superman shirt on this is

3621

02:40:26,809 --> 02:40:24,300

another funny story me and my wife once

3622

02:40:28,429 --> 02:40:26,819

gotten a huge argument an argument that

3623

02:40:29,809 --> 02:40:28,439

could have ended our marriage it was

3624

02:40:32,330 --> 02:40:29,819

that bad it's probably the worst

3625

02:40:33,710 --> 02:40:32,340

argument we've ever had and it was while

3626

02:40:37,070 --> 02:40:33,720

I was uh

3627

02:40:41,150 --> 02:40:37,080

I don't know remodeling the third the

3628

02:40:43,250 --> 02:40:41,160

second house that we had uh and I had

3629

02:40:44,929 --> 02:40:43,260

already remodeled the whole first every

3630

02:40:47,270 --> 02:40:44,939

inch of the first house

3631

02:40:48,770 --> 02:40:47,280

and then as soon as I finished she had a

3632

02:40:50,389 --> 02:40:48,780

baby and decided that house was too

3633

02:40:52,969 --> 02:40:50,399

small and we needed a bigger house so

3634

02:40:55,309 --> 02:40:52,979

that we had to start all over and that I

3635

02:40:58,190 --> 02:40:55,319

was in a bad mood and we got in this

3636

02:40:59,990 --> 02:40:58,200

huge argument and and I was like

3637

02:41:02,330 --> 02:41:00,000

literally we were she was we were

3638

02:41:04,250 --> 02:41:02,340

screaming at each other and uh I

3639

02:41:07,130 --> 02:41:04,260

screamed something like you know look

3640

02:41:08,870 --> 02:41:07,140

I'm not Superman [h\_\_h] you expect just

3641

02:41:10,070 --> 02:41:08,880

all this [h\_\_h] to get done I'm not

3642

02:41:14,050 --> 02:41:10,080

Superman

3643

02:41:17,870 --> 02:41:14,060

so the next day there was a gift box

3644

02:41:20,389 --> 02:41:17,880

and I opened the gift box and uh she

3645

02:41:22,370 --> 02:41:20,399

gave me the Superman shirt that's a

3646

02:41:24,110 --> 02:41:22,380

[h\_\_h] that's what a [h\_\_h] will do man

3647

02:41:29,090 --> 02:41:24,120

she was sending me a message you better

3648

02:41:33,830 --> 02:41:32,210

so every time I wear a Superman shirt I

3649

02:41:36,770 --> 02:41:33,840

think of her giving me the Superman

3650

02:41:39,530 --> 02:41:36,780

shirt just to be a [h\_\_h] after I'm

3651

02:41:42,290 --> 02:41:39,540

screaming at her I'm not Superman

3652

02:41:45,110 --> 02:41:42,300

uh I did finish that

3653

02:41:46,790 --> 02:41:45,120

I did yeah spooky edit it and then I'll

3654

02:41:48,889 --> 02:41:46,800

just come on and talk about it go ahead

3655

02:41:51,110 --> 02:41:48,899

do it then I can have my cabin time to

3656

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:51,120

myself I'm finishing the cabin bathroom

3657

02:41:56,030 --> 02:41:54,240

it's gonna get done maybe this weekend I

3658

02:41:58,429 --> 02:41:56,040

got a little bit it's all finishing work

3659

02:42:01,010 --> 02:41:58,439

now trim and a little bit of cement work

3660

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:01,020

around the edges and beautiful stone

3661

02:42:06,889 --> 02:42:04,560

shower uh I can't wait I can't wait to

3662

02:42:11,090 --> 02:42:06,899

take a [h\_\_h] in my new cabin bathroom

3663

02:42:14,030 --> 02:42:11,100

can't wait uh yeah it's gonna get done I

3664

02:42:18,349 --> 02:42:14,040

and my my neighbor at the cabin his wife

3665

02:42:19,910 --> 02:42:18,359

reminded me Rita uh hi Rita she reminded

3666

02:42:21,710 --> 02:42:19,920

me that

3667

02:42:24,590 --> 02:42:21,720

I've been finishing that bathroom for

3668

02:42:26,630 --> 02:42:24,600

three years but in my defense I started

3669

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:26,640

finishing the bathroom I got the things

3670

02:42:30,349 --> 02:42:28,080

that need to work work like the

3671

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:30,359

composting toilet and a little sink and

3672

02:42:36,050 --> 02:42:33,840

the and the shower and then the walls

3673

02:42:37,550 --> 02:42:36,060

and the ceiling were never finished and

3674

02:42:40,670 --> 02:42:37,560

then all these people started coming to

3675

02:42:44,690 --> 02:42:40,680

the cabin and the cabin was so small at

3676

02:42:46,730 --> 02:42:44,700

that time it was 12 by 24. uh and the

3677

02:42:48,950 --> 02:42:46,740

bathroom is eight by twelve or something

3678

02:42:51,170 --> 02:42:48,960

like that so you're really only sitting

3679

02:42:52,550 --> 02:42:51,180

in a room that's 16 by

3680

02:42:55,190 --> 02:42:52,560

12.

3681

02:42:57,230 --> 02:42:55,200

and we had a couple of weekends where it

3682

02:42:59,690 --> 02:42:57,240

rained all weekend and it was like me my

3683

02:43:01,550 --> 02:42:59,700

wife my two kids my mother-in-law and

3684

02:43:04,730 --> 02:43:01,560

somebody else all sitting in this little

3685

02:43:06,770 --> 02:43:04,740

room so I we needed more space I stopped

3686

02:43:09,290 --> 02:43:06,780

working on the bathroom I built a living

3687

02:43:12,110 --> 02:43:09,300

room then we needed more space again and

3688

02:43:14,990 --> 02:43:12,120

I built a room on the other side and

3689

02:43:16,910 --> 02:43:15,000

those are completely done so now I'm

3690

02:43:18,770 --> 02:43:16,920

back to finishing the bathroom it's the

3691

02:43:20,450 --> 02:43:18,780

last room that's unfinished hopefully

3692

02:43:21,950 --> 02:43:20,460

it'll be unfinished well it's the last

3693

02:43:23,870 --> 02:43:21,960

room for now I'm probably building a

3694

02:43:26,690 --> 02:43:23,880

bump out of the back of that [h\_\_h] next

3695

02:43:29,270 --> 02:43:26,700

because we still need more room

3696

02:43:31,309 --> 02:43:29,280

we could use some bedrooms

3697

02:43:34,429 --> 02:43:31,319

um yeah we'll see what happens but I'm

3698

02:43:36,950 --> 02:43:34,439

gonna finish that bathroom and uh I'll

3699

02:43:39,110 --> 02:43:36,960

let you know uh I'll take people have

3700

02:43:40,490 --> 02:43:39,120

been asking I'll take pictures or do a

3701

02:43:42,170 --> 02:43:40,500

bit better yet I'll do a video

3702

02:43:45,530 --> 02:43:42,180

walkthrough showing the whole bathroom

3703

02:43:47,570 --> 02:43:45,540

and then and all of it finished it's got

3704

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:47,580

a lot of really beautiful features that

3705

02:43:52,190 --> 02:43:49,439

took forever but they're worth it a big

3706

02:43:54,710 --> 02:43:52,200

Stone shower the whole Stone the whole

3707

02:43:56,389 --> 02:43:54,720

shower enclosure is all Stone and

3708

02:43:58,910 --> 02:43:56,399

there's a stone pedestal for the shower

3709

02:44:02,090 --> 02:43:58,920

there's a wood

3710

02:44:05,990 --> 02:44:02,100

um there's a carved wood looks like a

3711

02:44:08,030 --> 02:44:06,000

big wood bowl that's the bathroom sink

3712

02:44:10,490 --> 02:44:08,040

um and then the composting toilet and a

3713

02:44:13,790 --> 02:44:10,500

few other things the

3714

02:44:15,710 --> 02:44:13,800

it came out good uh just like everything

3715

02:44:18,590 --> 02:44:15,720

else in life that you want to do it some

3716

02:44:20,870 --> 02:44:18,600

things take forever take too long and

3717

02:44:22,730 --> 02:44:20,880

I'm great at finishing things to be

3718

02:44:24,349 --> 02:44:22,740

almost done but I'm terrible at

3719

02:44:28,190 --> 02:44:24,359

finishing things to be completely done

3720

02:44:29,389 --> 02:44:28,200

so a couple more weekends that thing's

3721

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:29,399

done and then I'm gonna start building

3722

02:44:32,270 --> 02:44:30,960

the porch my neighbor has helped me

3723

02:44:34,370 --> 02:44:32,280

figure out how we're going to build the

3724

02:44:37,070 --> 02:44:34,380

cover on the porch we got a big stone

3725

02:44:39,469 --> 02:44:37,080

patio that's 12 by 36 but now we're

3726  
02:44:41,809 --> 02:44:39,479  
gonna have to uh build the covering the

3727  
02:44:43,010 --> 02:44:41,819  
roof and that's the hard part so I got

3728  
02:44:44,450 --> 02:44:43,020  
to figure that I got to finish this

3729  
02:44:46,130 --> 02:44:44,460  
bathroom and then I gotta finish that

3730  
02:44:48,410 --> 02:44:46,140  
out next

3731  
02:44:51,710 --> 02:44:48,420  
um yeah and uh

3732  
02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:51,720  
what did I miss spooky says I'm gonna

3733  
02:44:56,210 --> 02:44:52,560  
play

3734  
02:44:58,309 --> 02:44:56,220  
John Travolta meme off you know what I

3735  
02:45:00,770 --> 02:44:58,319  
just got spooky I finally got good

3736  
02:45:03,969 --> 02:45:00,780  
software to switch faces

3737  
02:45:06,830 --> 02:45:03,979  
so I I was at a friend's house and he

3738  
02:45:09,650 --> 02:45:06,840

had made something of of him and his

3739

02:45:11,270 --> 02:45:09,660

wife and I go oh that's cool what

3740

02:45:13,070 --> 02:45:11,280

software did you use and he showed it to

3741

02:45:15,410 --> 02:45:13,080

me it's it's really easy you just draw

3742

02:45:17,570 --> 02:45:15,420

around the face twice once for the

3743

02:45:20,450 --> 02:45:17,580

background once for the face and then

3744

02:45:23,950 --> 02:45:20,460

it'll it'll do it so uh I'm ready for a

3745

02:45:27,349 --> 02:45:23,960

meanwhile [h\_\_\h] right

3746

02:45:29,750 --> 02:45:27,359

Brian uh verkler is here and says I want

3747

02:45:32,030 --> 02:45:29,760

to run away deep in the woods and never

3748

02:45:35,650 --> 02:45:32,040

uh plug back in sometimes sometimes it's

3749

02:45:42,530 --> 02:45:39,650

well I did as well Brian verkler but

3750

02:45:44,570 --> 02:45:42,540

unfortunately for me what happened was

3751  
02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:44,580  
my wife started coming to the cabin and

3752  
02:45:49,389 --> 02:45:46,319  
I didn't want electricity or anything

3753  
02:45:52,730 --> 02:45:49,399  
there and um but then we got electricity

3754  
02:45:54,250 --> 02:45:52,740  
and then the internet

3755  
02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:54,260  
so

3756  
02:45:59,510 --> 02:45:57,600  
there goes I used to like I liked the

3757  
02:46:01,969 --> 02:45:59,520  
cabin a lot more when the internet and

3758  
02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:01,979  
their phones didn't work

3759  
02:46:05,210 --> 02:46:03,840  
um but as luck would have it like I

3760  
02:46:07,070 --> 02:46:05,220  
think a year after I started building

3761  
02:46:09,050 --> 02:46:07,080  
the cabin or no two years after I

3762  
02:46:11,570 --> 02:46:09,060  
started building the cabin they put a

3763  
02:46:14,750 --> 02:46:11,580

cell phone tower off in the state game

3764

02:46:17,389 --> 02:46:14,760

lands just a couple maybe four miles or

3765

02:46:18,950 --> 02:46:17,399

five miles from the cabin so when we

3766

02:46:20,870 --> 02:46:18,960

used to go there our cell phone wouldn't

3767

02:46:23,809 --> 02:46:20,880

work at the cabin you'd have to drive to

3768

02:46:25,670 --> 02:46:23,819

the main road which is a few miles and

3769

02:46:27,710 --> 02:46:25,680

sit there at the main road in your car

3770

02:46:29,990 --> 02:46:27,720

to use your phone

3771

02:46:31,790 --> 02:46:30,000

um and also there was no internet

3772

02:46:34,190 --> 02:46:31,800

but now they put that cell phone tower

3773

02:46:37,309 --> 02:46:34,200

we get great cell coverage and the

3774

02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:37,319

internet works so my once beautiful

3775

02:46:43,130 --> 02:46:40,800

Escape where I unplug is now completely

3776

02:46:45,410 --> 02:46:43,140

plugged in but the new cabin over at the

3777

02:46:47,750 --> 02:46:45,420

new place is there's no way there's no

3778

02:46:50,690 --> 02:46:47,760

internet the phones work my phone works

3779

02:46:52,250 --> 02:46:50,700

over there but there's no internet I

3780

02:46:55,429 --> 02:46:52,260

mean I have a hot spot but that's good

3781

02:46:57,530 --> 02:46:55,439

for like not a long period of time if I

3782

02:47:00,830 --> 02:46:57,540

had it to do over again I would say no

3783

02:47:03,469 --> 02:47:00,840

internet no electricity nothing but uh

3784

02:47:05,990 --> 02:47:03,479

you know you got a compromise and with

3785

02:47:07,730 --> 02:47:06,000

kids there like my kids are like what do

3786

02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:07,740

you mean there's no internet they don't

3787

02:47:13,670 --> 02:47:10,319

even understand the concept of no

3788

02:47:16,849 --> 02:47:13,680

internet they have their like we'll fix

3789

02:47:20,150 --> 02:47:16,859

it I'm like there is no internet you

3790

02:47:21,950 --> 02:47:20,160

know like they were like horrified

3791

02:47:23,690 --> 02:47:21,960

anytime we go anywhere and there's no

3792

02:47:26,990 --> 02:47:23,700

Wi-Fi or Internet they get completely

3793

02:47:30,590 --> 02:47:29,030

uh Jewel chicky Arlene says that little

3794

02:47:33,349 --> 02:47:30,600

cabin is going to morph into a midi

3795

02:47:35,270 --> 02:47:33,359

mansion in the woods yeah it may I'm

3796

02:47:36,950 --> 02:47:35,280

considering changing my plans and just

3797

02:47:39,349 --> 02:47:36,960

building the studio right onto the back

3798

02:47:41,330 --> 02:47:39,359

of the main cabin and I'll use that

3799

02:47:43,730 --> 02:47:41,340

other land to build a

3800

02:47:44,990 --> 02:47:43,740

I don't know writing Retreat or

3801

02:47:47,570 --> 02:47:45,000

something I'm still going to build

3802

02:47:48,950 --> 02:47:47,580

something over there uh we paid I paid

3803

02:47:50,690 --> 02:47:48,960

for the layout while I'm still paying

3804

02:47:51,889 --> 02:47:50,700

for it but we bought the land over at

3805

02:47:53,510 --> 02:47:51,899

the new place but there's a lot of

3806

02:47:57,950 --> 02:47:53,520

challenges over there like no internet

3807

02:47:59,809 --> 02:47:57,960

no no electricity right now if I want to

3808

02:48:01,610 --> 02:47:59,819

turn Amish that other land is the

3809

02:48:04,070 --> 02:48:01,620

perfect for me I'm going to build a

3810

02:48:06,530 --> 02:48:04,080

cabin over there with hand tools right

3811

02:48:09,050 --> 02:48:06,540

I'm too addicted to Tech it's a fantasy

3812

02:48:11,090 --> 02:48:09,060

sometimes mostly yeah everybody has that

3813

02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:11,100

like let's just Escape into the woods

3814

02:48:16,730 --> 02:48:13,920

but I'll tell you what if you really do

3815

02:48:19,730 --> 02:48:16,740

it it gets boring after a few days like

3816

02:48:21,950 --> 02:48:19,740

I once spent seven days at the cabin

3817

02:48:23,870 --> 02:48:21,960

when there was no internet and nothing

3818

02:48:25,910 --> 02:48:23,880

and uh

3819

02:48:28,070 --> 02:48:25,920

you know it's good for like two or three

3820

02:48:30,290 --> 02:48:28,080

days you like read books take some naps

3821

02:48:32,750 --> 02:48:30,300

take some walks in the woods but after

3822

02:48:35,389 --> 02:48:32,760

that you're like I want to watch a movie

3823

02:48:38,450 --> 02:48:35,399

or I want to look something up oh that's

3824

02:48:40,490 --> 02:48:38,460

what always got me you know how you're

3825

02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:40,500

going throughout your day and you go oh

3826

02:48:44,270 --> 02:48:42,000

what's that about let me look that up

3827

02:48:46,070 --> 02:48:44,280

and you do well when you're someplace

3828

02:48:48,590 --> 02:48:46,080

where there's no internet you can't do

3829

02:48:50,030 --> 02:48:48,600

that anymore and it becomes extremely

3830

02:48:51,830 --> 02:48:50,040

annoying and then you have to like

3831

02:48:53,389 --> 02:48:51,840

remember the things that you meant to

3832

02:48:55,849 --> 02:48:53,399

look up and then when you get back to

3833

02:48:58,969 --> 02:48:55,859

the internet do it it's it's really

3834

02:49:01,429 --> 02:48:58,979

really interesting I uh

3835

02:49:02,990 --> 02:49:01,439

remember I used to consciously make

3836

02:49:04,370 --> 02:49:03,000

mental notes like look that up when you

3837

02:49:07,730 --> 02:49:04,380

get home look that up when you get home

3838

02:49:10,010 --> 02:49:07,740

because I'm always looking up as things

3839

02:49:12,590 --> 02:49:10,020

constantly you know and if you're

3840

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:12,600

someplace that you can't it gets

3841

02:49:16,190 --> 02:49:14,160

annoying real fast

3842

02:49:18,410 --> 02:49:16,200

Emma star is here and says I love your

3843

02:49:21,110 --> 02:49:18,420

raw honesty Stephen in a world of frauds

3844

02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:21,120

and clowns yeah oh that's another thing

3845

02:49:26,210 --> 02:49:23,040

Lou reviews is here

3846

02:49:28,730 --> 02:49:26,220

one of Lou elizondo's close close

3847

02:49:30,830 --> 02:49:28,740

Associates just got caught using sock

3848

02:49:35,030 --> 02:49:30,840

puppet accounts to push alien [h\_\_h]

3849

02:49:37,309 --> 02:49:35,040

on Twitter another clown show uh method

3850

02:49:39,349 --> 02:49:37,319

revealed right and thank you Emma star

3851  
02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,359  
for for your kind comment and thank you

3852  
02:49:45,650 --> 02:49:42,000  
for being a member we want to thank all

3853  
02:49:47,150 --> 02:49:45,660  
of our members in fact uh I'm gonna do

3854  
02:49:49,849 --> 02:49:47,160  
this we're gonna read off all the

3855  
02:49:51,469 --> 02:49:49,859  
members the YouTube channel members

3856  
02:49:52,969 --> 02:49:51,479  
um and for those unaware you can become

3857  
02:49:55,010 --> 02:49:52,979  
a YouTube channel member for five bucks

3858  
02:49:59,210 --> 02:49:55,020  
a month you get all the patreon benefits

3859  
02:50:02,090 --> 02:49:59,220  
but you also get uh some extra YouTube

3860  
02:50:03,770 --> 02:50:02,100  
goodies like uh members badge and things

3861  
02:50:05,929 --> 02:50:03,780  
like that

3862  
02:50:08,750 --> 02:50:05,939  
I'm trying to do this on every show but

3863  
02:50:11,330 --> 02:50:08,760

I forget sometimes so

3864

02:50:13,070 --> 02:50:11,340

um we will read you off we want to thank

3865

02:50:16,790 --> 02:50:13,080

all of you YouTube channel members

3866

02:50:19,690 --> 02:50:16,800

including Robbie D Sandra McDonald my

3867

02:50:24,349 --> 02:50:19,700

flock is everywhere Emma star

3868

02:50:28,130 --> 02:50:24,359

Nemesis Bex Don Richardson Jello Putin Q

3869

02:50:31,309 --> 02:50:28,140

uh Sony biatch1111 I love that username

3870

02:50:34,610 --> 02:50:31,319

by the way uh Miss Terry

3871

02:50:36,889 --> 02:50:34,620

Frank Pirro Rebel Soul Noble Truth

3872

02:50:39,950 --> 02:50:36,899

Travis Taylor Brandi Phillips Arden

3873

02:50:44,270 --> 02:50:39,960

paranormal the high Lonesome operator

3874

02:50:46,969 --> 02:50:44,280

357 talmud Chris K Paul Tucker Charles

3875

02:50:49,429 --> 02:50:46,979

Roland big supporter Roderick

3876

02:50:52,190 --> 02:50:49,439

Stubblefield sweet cheeks been here a

3877

02:50:54,170 --> 02:50:52,200

long time Chris Bartel Bobby Broadway

3878

02:50:58,250 --> 02:50:54,180

also long time show listener and

3879

02:51:00,710 --> 02:50:58,260

supporter ml Charlie troll troll hookah

3880

02:51:04,309 --> 02:51:00,720

Turtle woman one Jason

3881

02:51:08,570 --> 02:51:04,319

Louis Daigle Sweet Sweet Caroline the

3882

02:51:10,730 --> 02:51:08,580

MVP of uh of PayPal pledges is also a

3883

02:51:13,270 --> 02:51:10,740

member we have Deb from sac

3884

02:51:16,730 --> 02:51:13,280

Big Show supporters

3885

02:51:20,990 --> 02:51:16,740

Sharika Rahman we have Matthew Brown

3886

02:51:24,889 --> 02:51:21,000

Linda Mack Davina TK Johnny Martin Aaron

3887

02:51:27,590 --> 02:51:24,899

Flores MF Wilson DJ Dees Al Warrior

3888

02:51:32,050 --> 02:51:27,600

Daniel black Edward I space exposure

3889

02:51:36,590 --> 02:51:32,060

Janet Malibu Sandy Smith Andy Gambino

3890

02:51:39,710 --> 02:51:36,600

guy cracker zizix Cynthia Mack comply

3891

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:39,720

there Mr Fish Tanya Hillard Martin

3892

02:51:46,010 --> 02:51:43,680

Wright UFO John Doe sidvich Annie Kurtz

3893

02:51:49,010 --> 02:51:46,020

and our longest YouTube channel member

3894

02:51:50,690 --> 02:51:49,020

at 13 months a member reload we thank

3895

02:51:52,550 --> 02:51:50,700

all of you for your kindness generosity

3896

02:51:55,309 --> 02:51:52,560

and support we want to thank you patreon

3897

02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:55,319

supporters as well for your kindness

3898

02:52:00,889 --> 02:51:58,560

generosity and support and

3899

02:52:03,650 --> 02:52:00,899

um also you twitch subscribers I just

3900

02:52:05,570 --> 02:52:03,660

got paid by twitch I got an extra check

3901  
02:52:09,290 --> 02:52:05,580  
thanks to all of you kind and generous

3902  
02:52:13,910 --> 02:52:09,300  
people uh and we thank you twitch

3903  
02:52:16,550 --> 02:52:13,920  
subscribers you PayPal uh pledgers all

3904  
02:52:19,429 --> 02:52:16,560  
of you thank you for the support

3905  
02:52:20,990 --> 02:52:19,439  
I am very very cheap with the show's

3906  
02:52:23,090 --> 02:52:21,000  
money but we're upgrading some of the

3907  
02:52:26,510 --> 02:52:23,100  
computers and and uh

3908  
02:52:29,210 --> 02:52:26,520  
I can't thank you all enough when I I am

3909  
02:52:31,070 --> 02:52:29,220  
so angry at myself because people like

3910  
02:52:33,349 --> 02:52:31,080  
spooky and others are like man you're

3911  
02:52:34,849 --> 02:52:33,359  
you're running the show on trash dude

3912  
02:52:36,530 --> 02:52:34,859  
you gotta have a better computer at

3913  
02:52:37,510 --> 02:52:36,540

least for editing and I'm like no it's

3914

02:52:41,030 --> 02:52:37,520

fine

3915

02:52:44,210 --> 02:52:41,040

when I saw how fast this thing rendered

3916

02:52:47,150 --> 02:52:44,220

video with a real video card and real

3917

02:52:51,050 --> 02:52:47,160

processors I I was like blow no I'm like

3918

02:52:53,389 --> 02:52:51,060

oh my God this is so so much better yeah

3919

02:52:55,730 --> 02:52:53,399

of course it's not you know and for

3920

02:52:58,130 --> 02:52:55,740

those unaware I fix computers that's my

3921

02:53:01,130 --> 02:52:58,140

primary business I do manage services

3922

02:53:04,010 --> 02:53:01,140

like I If you have a small business and

3923

02:53:05,929 --> 02:53:04,020

you have you know I don't know five or

3924

02:53:07,490 --> 02:53:05,939

ten computers I I come in and I take

3925

02:53:09,170 --> 02:53:07,500

care of everything for you so you don't

3926

02:53:12,230 --> 02:53:09,180

need your own computer guy that's my

3927

02:53:14,150 --> 02:53:12,240

primary business so all of my computers

3928

02:53:16,370 --> 02:53:14,160

at home and in my office are all like

3929

02:53:19,070 --> 02:53:16,380

trash from clients that they they

3930

02:53:22,070 --> 02:53:19,080

upgraded two or three or five years ago

3931

02:53:24,230 --> 02:53:22,080

and I'm like it's still good

3932

02:53:27,050 --> 02:53:24,240

I think I have a

3933

02:53:30,830 --> 02:53:27,060

I definitely everybody saves something

3934

02:53:32,630 --> 02:53:30,840

right like I save computers it's like I

3935

02:53:34,790 --> 02:53:32,640

think my wife or somebody once suggested

3936

02:53:36,769 --> 02:53:34,800

to me that I have a pathological fear of

3937

02:53:38,870 --> 02:53:36,779

not having a computer so I just pile

3938

02:53:41,630 --> 02:53:38,880

them all up and like no matter what dude

3939

02:53:43,250 --> 02:53:41,640

the apocalypse could come and I would

3940

02:53:46,809 --> 02:53:43,260

still have a computer that I could

3941

02:53:49,849 --> 02:53:46,819

figure out how to power up and use right

3942

02:53:52,010 --> 02:53:49,859

uh but it's nice uh to have some new

3943

02:53:54,769 --> 02:53:52,020

hardware that didn't come from the trash

3944

02:53:57,769 --> 02:53:54,779

of my customers or clients that isn't

3945

02:53:59,990 --> 02:53:57,779

years and years and years old right uh

3946

02:54:01,849 --> 02:54:00,000

it's nice to see how quickly I'll be

3947

02:54:03,769 --> 02:54:01,859

able to render things and with this

3948

02:54:06,230 --> 02:54:03,779

Three-Headed Beast I'm building I'll be

3949

02:54:07,730 --> 02:54:06,240

able to I I think it's going to be a

3950

02:54:09,590 --> 02:54:07,740

great creative tool because I'll be

3951  
02:54:11,090 --> 02:54:09,600  
editing video on the main one in the

3952  
02:54:12,950 --> 02:54:11,100  
middle and they're all working together

3953  
02:54:15,889 --> 02:54:12,960  
and then the one on this side is just

3954  
02:54:17,809 --> 02:54:15,899  
rendering AI videos for whatever I

3955  
02:54:19,849 --> 02:54:17,819  
decide I need like I could tell it like

3956  
02:54:22,429 --> 02:54:19,859  
render me a video about traveling

3957  
02:54:23,750 --> 02:54:22,439  
through the solar system and it will

3958  
02:54:25,969 --> 02:54:23,760  
um and then the other one for whatever

3959  
02:54:27,650 --> 02:54:25,979  
render you know oh it's going to be

3960  
02:54:33,230 --> 02:54:27,660  
awesome and I'll do a separate video

3961  
02:54:37,190 --> 02:54:34,490  
yeah

3962  
02:54:41,570 --> 02:54:37,200  
Stephen do you have any grid case or

3963  
02:54:43,969 --> 02:54:41,580

grid Compass laptops no uh no I have a

3964

02:54:44,990 --> 02:54:43,979

tough book though a Toughbook laptop I

3965

02:54:46,550 --> 02:54:45,000

don't know if you know what those are

3966

02:54:48,769 --> 02:54:46,560

but those are designed for like military

3967

02:54:50,510 --> 02:54:48,779

you could drop those things from a truck

3968

02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:50,520

and they'll still work

3969

02:54:54,889 --> 02:54:52,800

I'm not familiar with grid case or grid

3970

02:54:57,590 --> 02:54:54,899

Compass laptops no I'm not familiar with

3971

02:54:59,630 --> 02:54:57,600

that but I have a tough book

3972

02:55:01,490 --> 02:54:59,640

um Cherie is here and says Stephen most

3973

02:55:02,809 --> 02:55:01,500

autistic children are the most

3974

02:55:05,809 --> 02:55:02,819

challenging when they're young until

3975

02:55:09,230 --> 02:55:05,819

five to six years old you're right he's

3976

02:55:11,210 --> 02:55:09,240

much better off now at 10 at five to six

3977

02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:11,220

he was getting into everything we

3978

02:55:14,450 --> 02:55:12,479

couldn't leave him alone for five

3979

02:55:17,269 --> 02:55:14,460

seconds now he's getting a little more

3980

02:55:18,769 --> 02:55:17,279

independent and we there's some rooms we

3981

02:55:21,650 --> 02:55:18,779

don't worry like if he goes in his room

3982

02:55:24,650 --> 02:55:21,660

and he wants to lay down and watch stuff

3983

02:55:26,750 --> 02:55:24,660

on his tablet he does that sometimes so

3984

02:55:28,190 --> 02:55:26,760

that's a blessing because sometimes

3985

02:55:30,769 --> 02:55:28,200

he'll do that for an hour and he's

3986

02:55:32,389 --> 02:55:30,779

content by himself and safe and there's

3987

02:55:34,849 --> 02:55:32,399

nothing in there for him to like make

3988

02:55:37,550 --> 02:55:34,859

messes out of or the kitchen the kitchen

3989

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:37,560

is the dangerous room with my son we

3990

02:55:40,849 --> 02:55:39,120

have to have locks on the refrigerator

3991

02:55:44,210 --> 02:55:40,859

and some of the cabinets or he'll go

3992

02:55:46,849 --> 02:55:44,220

like spilling five you know

3993

02:55:48,530 --> 02:55:46,859

five pound bags of flour sugar all over

3994

02:55:51,889 --> 02:55:48,540

the place and like

3995

02:55:53,750 --> 02:55:51,899

I I can't tell you how much how many

3996

02:55:55,969 --> 02:55:53,760

messes I cleaned up while he was growing

3997

02:55:57,290 --> 02:55:55,979

up that were just stupid messes like he

3998

02:55:59,450 --> 02:55:57,300

spilled a five

3999

02:56:00,950 --> 02:55:59,460

pound bag of flour on the floor and

4000

02:56:02,870 --> 02:56:00,960

played with it for a while like a

4001

02:56:04,910 --> 02:56:02,880

toddler you know they have those sensory

4002

02:56:09,170 --> 02:56:04,920

issues and they they're like compelled

4003

02:56:14,870 --> 02:56:12,050

okay tough books are awesome yeah I have

4004

02:56:17,570 --> 02:56:14,880

one I think it's at the cabin uh that's

4005

02:56:20,630 --> 02:56:17,580

in my apocalypse preparedness kit Amy

4006

02:56:22,730 --> 02:56:20,640

Collins the tough book right Mr Ian says

4007

02:56:24,410 --> 02:56:22,740

I have a Toshiba mil-spec laptop with

4008

02:56:26,510 --> 02:56:24,420

pen and flip touch screen they're very

4009

02:56:29,690 --> 02:56:26,520

cool yeah

4010

02:56:31,790 --> 02:56:29,700

West snipe says great show Steven uh but

4011

02:56:34,550 --> 02:56:31,800

I gotta go have a great weekend all yeah

4012

02:56:37,550 --> 02:56:34,560

and yeah we've been rambling here for

4013

02:56:39,590 --> 02:56:37,560

quite a while uh so I'm gonna bounce on

4014

02:56:41,389 --> 02:56:39,600

out of here

4015

02:56:43,010 --> 02:56:41,399

we want to thank all you kind of

4016

02:56:45,650 --> 02:56:43,020

generous benefactors you twitch

4017

02:56:47,990 --> 02:56:45,660

subscribers you patreon supporters you

4018

02:56:50,450 --> 02:56:48,000

YouTube channel members you super

4019

02:56:52,370 --> 02:56:50,460

chatter super sticker purchasers you

4020

02:56:54,410 --> 02:56:52,380

super thanks people and you PayPal

4021

02:56:56,870 --> 02:56:54,420

pledgers uh for all your kindness

4022

02:56:58,670 --> 02:56:56,880

generosity and support it really really

4023

02:57:00,889 --> 02:56:58,680

does help

4024

02:57:03,769 --> 02:57:00,899

um and like I said I'm not sure when

4025

02:57:06,110 --> 02:57:03,779

we'll be back at the latest 9 p.m

4026

02:57:07,910 --> 02:57:06,120

Eastern Standard Time on Monday but I'm

4027

02:57:15,849 --> 02:57:07,920

hoping that I'll find some time at the

4028

02:57:19,550 --> 02:57:15,859

cabin don't uh who knows we may we may

4029

02:57:21,769 --> 02:57:19,560

we may do a show from the cabin but I

4030

02:57:25,370 --> 02:57:21,779

reserve the right to

4031

02:57:28,550 --> 02:57:25,380

slack right now trying to separate the

4032

02:57:32,210 --> 02:57:28,560

cabin in this and cabin is cabin time

4033

02:57:34,010 --> 02:57:32,220

but you know if I uh if I if I don't

4034

02:57:36,050 --> 02:57:34,020

I'll still be thinking of you while I'm

4035

02:57:39,950 --> 02:57:36,060

doing my campfire therapy sessions

4036

02:57:43,790 --> 02:57:39,960

without you so uh that's all we got for

4037

02:57:46,990 --> 02:57:43,800

you friends uh until next time

4038

02:57:49,760 --> 02:57:47,000

my name is Stephen cambian

4039

02:58:21,530 --> 02:57:49,770

good night and God bless all of you

4040

02:58:21,540 --> 02:58:26,580

thank you

4041

02:58:26,590 --> 02:58:57,010

[Music]

4042

02:58:59,690 --> 02:58:58,600

thank you

4043

02:59:01,860 --> 02:58:59,700

[Music]

4044

02:59:10,590 --> 02:59:01,870

foreign

4045

02:59:58,060 --> 02:59:20,000

[Music]

4046

03:00:07,950 --> 02:59:58,070

thank you

4047

03:00:09,740 --> 03:00:07,960

[Music]

4048

03:00:15,190 --> 03:00:09,750

[Applause]

4049

03:00:48,769 --> 03:00:21,650

[Music]

4050

03:00:48,779 --> 03:00:53,320

foreign

4051  
03:00:53,330 --> 03:00:58,429

[Music]

4052  
03:01:02,330 --> 03:00:59,630

thank you

4053  
03:01:04,969 --> 03:01:02,340

just when I think I'm out they pull me

4054  
03:01:07,969 --> 03:01:04,979

back in uh I forgot I just want to

4055  
03:01:10,490 --> 03:01:07,979

mention that the link to uh purchased

4056  
03:01:12,469 --> 03:01:10,500

the film that we reviewed in excessive

4057  
03:01:16,070 --> 03:01:12,479

detail tonight is in the description of

4058  
03:01:19,490 --> 03:01:16,080

the video and uh I would recommend it I

4059  
03:01:22,670 --> 03:01:19,500

think uh it was a very good effort and a

4060  
03:01:25,790 --> 03:01:22,680

great uh return to Serious Research into

4061  
03:01:27,769 --> 03:01:25,800

secret space program stuff after quarry

4062  
03:01:31,130 --> 03:01:27,779

Good destroyed the whole field of secret

4063  
03:01:34,429 --> 03:01:31,140

space program research so support people

4064

03:01:37,130 --> 03:01:34,439

doing good work and uh

4065

03:01:39,530 --> 03:01:37,140

yeah we'll leave you uh with the trailer

4066

03:01:41,450 --> 03:01:39,540

once again links in the description to

4067

03:01:43,429 --> 03:01:41,460

purchase the film thank you all for

4068

03:01:52,300 --> 03:01:43,439

being here good night and God bless all

4069

03:01:52,310 --> 03:01:58,670

[Music]

4070

03:02:03,530 --> 03:02:01,429

fo news there have been unexplained

4071

03:02:05,990 --> 03:02:03,540

sightings of flying objects in the sky

4072

03:02:08,210 --> 03:02:06,000

for decades the Pentagon recently formed

4073

03:02:11,690 --> 03:02:08,220

a new office to study UFO reports and

4074

03:02:13,670 --> 03:02:11,700

now now it's NASA's turn so we have an

4075

03:02:18,769 --> 03:02:13,680

unidentified drawing object

4076

03:02:21,950 --> 03:02:18,779

[Music]

4077

03:02:24,590 --> 03:02:21,960

we're at a disadvantage here in studying

4078

03:02:27,349 --> 03:02:24,600

this subject because we are dealing with

4079

03:02:29,630 --> 03:02:27,359

a structure of secrecy that has a lot of

4080

03:02:31,610 --> 03:02:29,640

the cards the stuff that NASA has

4081

03:02:33,410 --> 03:02:31,620

released or talked about astronauts have

4082

03:02:35,990 --> 03:02:33,420

seen stuff following the space station

4083

03:02:37,429 --> 03:02:36,000

or capsules or whatever I think they're

4084

03:02:41,030 --> 03:02:37,439

observing us

4085

03:02:42,230 --> 03:02:41,040

so you saw it on it right and if you say

4086

03:02:44,389 --> 03:02:42,240

that there's something really really

4087

03:02:46,790 --> 03:02:44,399

special about Earth in order to support

4088

03:02:49,190 --> 03:02:46,800

your hypothesis that we're the only

4089

03:02:50,630 --> 03:02:49,200

clever things around you know if you say

4090

03:02:52,910 --> 03:02:50,640

something is a miracle you're probably

4091

03:02:55,849 --> 03:02:52,920

not doing science so this Tehran pilot

4092

03:02:58,849 --> 03:02:55,859

that almost crashed is F4 back in the

4093

03:03:00,710 --> 03:02:58,859

70s in Tehran that was an incident their

4094

03:03:02,929 --> 03:03:00,720

government should care about it

4095

03:03:04,490 --> 03:03:02,939

unprecedented stuff I'm not gonna like

4096

03:03:19,800 --> 03:03:04,500

it even remotely has happened is

4097

03:03:19,810 --> 03:03:45,309

[Music]